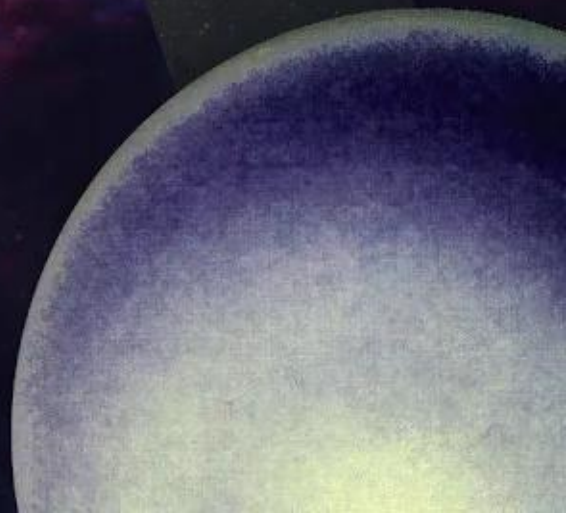
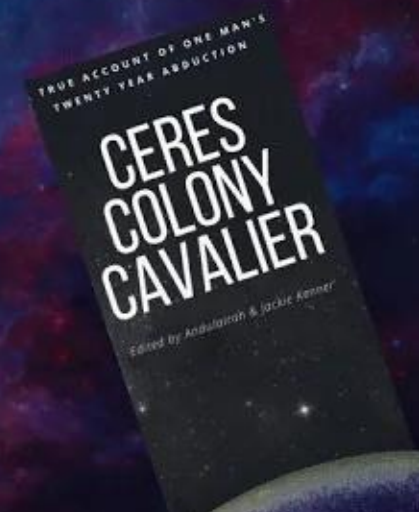


TONY RODRIGUES

THE NEXT COREY GOODE SSP SUPERSTAR?



Truth Seekers



- 1
00:00:49,520 --> 00:00:10,910
foreign
- 2
00:00:49,530 --> 00:00:59,150
[Music]
- 3
00:00:59,160 --> 00:01:04,490
foreign
- 4
00:01:31,490 --> 00:01:10,240
[Music]
- 5
00:01:58,040 --> 00:01:33,680
foreign
- 6
00:01:58,050 --> 00:02:10,010
[Music]
- 7
00:02:10,020 --> 00:02:19,640
foreign
- 8
00:02:19,650 --> 00:02:39,650
[Music]
- 9
00:02:39,660 --> 00:02:43,130
foreign
- 10
00:02:43,140 --> 00:03:11,040
[Music]
- 11
00:03:20,930 --> 00:03:11,310
[Applause]
- 12
00:03:21,270 --> 00:03:20,940
[Music]
- 13
00:03:22,800 --> 00:03:21,280

[Applause]

14

00:03:25,080 --> 00:03:22,810

[Music]

15

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:25,090

[Applause]

16

00:04:00,610 --> 00:03:42,920

thank you

17

00:04:00,620 --> 00:04:04,560

[Music]

18

00:04:09,490 --> 00:04:06,560

[Applause]

19

00:04:10,830 --> 00:04:09,500

[Music]

20

00:04:13,729 --> 00:04:10,840

thank you

21

00:04:16,670 --> 00:04:13,739

[Music]

22

00:04:19,490 --> 00:04:16,680

greetings and salutations friends and

23

00:04:24,170 --> 00:04:19,500

welcome back we are back

24

00:04:27,909 --> 00:04:24,180

and back on track to find the next Super

25

00:04:31,070 --> 00:04:27,919

Soldier I'm sorry secret space program

26

00:04:33,650 --> 00:04:31,080

Insider I say super soldier because a

27

00:04:36,290 --> 00:04:33,660

lot of these secret space guys are also

28

00:04:39,710 --> 00:04:36,300

super soldiers in addition to being

29

00:04:43,010 --> 00:04:39,720

secret space program whistleblowers so

30

00:04:47,330 --> 00:04:43,020

we uh here at truth Seekers have covered

31

00:04:51,770 --> 00:04:47,340

closely the story of Corey Goods uh

32

00:04:55,249 --> 00:04:51,780

recent problems you know where he after

33

00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:55,259

seven or eight years of saying that he

34

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:58,320

was a secret space program whistleblower

35

00:05:04,670 --> 00:05:01,199

Corey good then went under oath due to

36

00:05:07,370 --> 00:05:04,680

his own lawsuits and the defense lawyer

37

00:05:09,950 --> 00:05:07,380

asked him all kinds of great questions

38

00:05:12,530 --> 00:05:09,960

like have you ever been to space and no

39

00:05:15,350 --> 00:05:12,540

he hadn't been to space Have you ever

40

00:05:18,950 --> 00:05:15,360

lived on mars or worked on mars or been

41

00:05:22,370 --> 00:05:18,960

to Mark no no I never said that so the

42

00:05:24,909 --> 00:05:22,380

inconsistencies of course pile up and

43

00:05:28,490 --> 00:05:24,919

suddenly all of the secret space program

44

00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:28,500

whistleblower fans out there are looking

45

00:05:35,090 --> 00:05:33,120

for who the next big SSP Superstar is

46

00:05:37,689 --> 00:05:35,100

and we thought we'd give you a preview

47

00:05:40,909 --> 00:05:37,699

we've got all the top contenders right

48

00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:40,919

uh so far we have done a show on Elena

49

00:05:46,189 --> 00:05:43,440

danion who is quite possibly the most

50

00:05:48,350 --> 00:05:46,199

boring secret space program Insider

51
00:05:50,749 --> 00:05:48,360
whistleblower I've ever heard in my life

52
00:05:53,749 --> 00:05:50,759
she took about an hour to tell a story

53
00:05:57,409 --> 00:05:53,759
that could have been told just like this

54
00:06:01,550 --> 00:05:57,419
um I met some alien I met an alien I

55
00:06:04,370 --> 00:06:01,560
went on a spaceship I went to a

56
00:06:05,810 --> 00:06:04,380
a moon on Jupiter where there was a

57
00:06:06,770 --> 00:06:05,820
meeting of aliens and met a bunch of

58
00:06:08,689 --> 00:06:06,780
aliens

59
00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:08,699
but she took an hour to tell that story

60
00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:13,199
uh very boring uh and then of course uh

61
00:06:19,909 --> 00:06:17,039
tonight we we have Tony Rodriguez who is

62
00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:19,919
kind of known as the

63
00:06:25,309 --> 00:06:22,080

I guess you could call him the Corey

64

00:06:27,770 --> 00:06:25,319

good without the suck right and

65

00:06:31,490 --> 00:06:27,780

interestingly what I can tell you about

66

00:06:32,689 --> 00:06:31,500

this person is he uh came out about five

67

00:06:36,050 --> 00:06:32,699

years ago

68

00:06:39,290 --> 00:06:36,060

and began to have recovered memories of

69

00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:39,300

uh being in the secret space program his

70

00:06:47,570 --> 00:06:42,240

stories are incredibly similar although

71

00:06:53,390 --> 00:06:50,689

it appears that uh

72

00:06:56,450 --> 00:06:53,400

Tony Rodriguez is very careful in not

73

00:06:59,090 --> 00:06:56,460

making his claims incredibly fantastic

74

00:07:03,890 --> 00:06:59,100

he's not Earth's Galactic ambassador

75

00:07:06,650 --> 00:07:03,900

he's not Earth's Great Space Prophet uh

76

00:07:10,430 --> 00:07:06,660

he worked in very

77

00:07:12,890 --> 00:07:10,440

I would say sort of boring stuff in the

78

00:07:15,830 --> 00:07:12,900

secret space program you know cargo

79

00:07:19,909 --> 00:07:15,840

ships and delivering cargo to different

80

00:07:21,710 --> 00:07:19,919

bases uh all around the earth and things

81

00:07:25,070 --> 00:07:21,720

like that

82

00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:25,080

um interesting that these things uh that

83

00:07:30,710 --> 00:07:27,599

maybe Tony Rodriguez

84

00:07:34,730 --> 00:07:30,720

purposefully made his claims a little

85

00:07:42,529 --> 00:07:34,740

less Fantastical more ordinary

86

00:07:48,350 --> 00:07:45,350

all right sorry my kids are screaming in

87

00:07:51,469 --> 00:07:48,360

the background they've just finished two

88

00:07:53,930 --> 00:07:51,479

days off and uh boy are they raring to

89

00:07:55,969 --> 00:07:53,940

go so I apologize if you heard uh you

90

00:07:57,950 --> 00:07:55,979

know these are things that happen when

91

00:08:01,189 --> 00:07:57,960

you work at home

92

00:08:03,409 --> 00:08:01,199

um so back to Tony Rodriguez I found

93

00:08:05,390 --> 00:08:03,419

that his stories are very similar to

94

00:08:08,150 --> 00:08:05,400

Korean good Corey Goods we've got the 20

95

00:08:12,170 --> 00:08:08,160

in back we've got uh

96

00:08:14,210 --> 00:08:12,180

the same situation where they return you

97

00:08:16,610 --> 00:08:14,220

um but again it seems that Tony

98

00:08:19,969 --> 00:08:16,620

Rodriguez has done a few things he has

99

00:08:22,490 --> 00:08:19,979

changed his narrative from Corey good

100

00:08:26,510 --> 00:08:22,500

significantly enough that it's slightly

101
00:08:30,050 --> 00:08:26,520
different and perhaps on purpose he made

102
00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:30,060
himself a lot less of the hero in the

103
00:08:35,269 --> 00:08:32,399
story pretty ordinary stories from him

104
00:08:38,449 --> 00:08:35,279
sometimes of you know we delivered Cargo

105
00:08:41,870 --> 00:08:38,459
in these spaceships to a moon base on

106
00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:41,880
Ceres or you know some other Moon out

107
00:08:46,190 --> 00:08:44,640
there in the solar system

108
00:08:49,670 --> 00:08:46,200
um additionally what I can tell you

109
00:08:52,250 --> 00:08:49,680
about this man Tony Rodriguez is

110
00:08:56,329 --> 00:08:52,260
I mentioned he's Corey good without the

111
00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:56,339
suck and what do I mean by that well uh

112
00:09:00,710 --> 00:08:58,080
Corey Goode

113
00:09:02,930 --> 00:09:00,720

quickly developed a reputation for being

114

00:09:05,050 --> 00:09:02,940

a prima donna for being extremely

115

00:09:08,269 --> 00:09:05,060

difficult to work with for being

116

00:09:09,470 --> 00:09:08,279

overbearing demanding and more

117

00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:09,480

so

118

00:09:17,690 --> 00:09:15,360

these secret space program stories

119

00:09:22,250 --> 00:09:17,700

no longer wanted to book Corey good

120

00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:22,260

because of various reasons again uh this

121

00:09:27,230 --> 00:09:24,720

is just things that I have heard take

122

00:09:29,290 --> 00:09:27,240

from it what you will but Corey Goode

123

00:09:33,050 --> 00:09:29,300

had done things like demand more money

124

00:09:36,650 --> 00:09:33,060

allegedly after uh he had agreed upon a

125

00:09:37,930 --> 00:09:36,660

set a set fee to do his

126

00:09:40,850 --> 00:09:37,940

you know

127

00:09:42,530 --> 00:09:40,860

to tell his fairy tales he would show up

128

00:09:44,389 --> 00:09:42,540

at the conference and then he would

129

00:09:46,190 --> 00:09:44,399

demand more money because he found out

130

00:09:48,590 --> 00:09:46,200

David Wilcock was getting paid more than

131

00:09:52,250 --> 00:09:48,600

him in one instance

132

00:09:54,290 --> 00:09:52,260

um and also all the cult-like tactics uh

133

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:54,300

were a real turn off to some of the love

134

00:10:00,949 --> 00:09:57,360

and light New Age crowd so what did they

135

00:10:04,190 --> 00:10:00,959

do they found a new secret space program

136

00:10:06,829 --> 00:10:04,200

guy who could tell incredibly similar

137

00:10:08,870 --> 00:10:06,839

stories to Corey Goode and entertain the

138

00:10:11,690 --> 00:10:08,880

audience Regale the audience with

139

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:11,700

Fantastical Tales of Buck Rogers science

140

00:10:17,509 --> 00:10:14,160

fiction secret space program stories

141

00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:17,519

about aliens and secret spaceships and

142

00:10:23,210 --> 00:10:19,920

trips throughout the Galaxy

143

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:23,220

but Tony Rodriguez quickly developed a

144

00:10:29,690 --> 00:10:26,160

reputation for being the nice guy among

145

00:10:31,910 --> 00:10:29,700

all these SSP grifters now

146

00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:31,920

um I don't know that we should be giving

147

00:10:37,130 --> 00:10:34,800

him you know additional credit for being

148

00:10:38,930 --> 00:10:37,140

a nice guy

149

00:10:41,690 --> 00:10:38,940

um and additionally what I can tell you

150

00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:41,700

about Mr Rodriguez is

151

00:10:47,150 --> 00:10:44,880

uh Mr Rodriguez has

152

00:10:51,530 --> 00:10:47,160

a reputation for being a real nice guy

153

00:10:56,030 --> 00:10:51,540

he is well liked in the SSP super

154

00:10:58,850 --> 00:10:56,040

soldier Community he is respected

155

00:11:01,730 --> 00:10:58,860

uh he's easy to work with he's very easy

156

00:11:03,710 --> 00:11:01,740

going he's a man of his word these are

157

00:11:06,110 --> 00:11:03,720

all good things

158

00:11:09,350 --> 00:11:06,120

um so I guess there should be a sliding

159

00:11:12,290 --> 00:11:09,360

scale of these people and some of them

160

00:11:13,930 --> 00:11:12,300

are easy to work with honest well I

161

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:13,940

don't know about honest

162

00:11:17,810 --> 00:11:15,600

trustworthy

163

00:11:20,329 --> 00:11:17,820

men of their words if you tell Tony

164

00:11:22,190 --> 00:11:20,339

Rodriguez you're getting this much money

165

00:11:24,769 --> 00:11:22,200

to come to this conference and tell your

166

00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:24,779

secret space program stories he's a man

167

00:11:28,610 --> 00:11:26,640

of his word and he'll accept the money

168

00:11:30,590 --> 00:11:28,620

that you agreed to and he'll come and

169

00:11:32,930 --> 00:11:30,600

he'll do the conference he doesn't bring

170

00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:32,940

a lot of drama with him

171

00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:35,040

um he doesn't attack people on the

172

00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:37,440

internet he doesn't argue with his

173

00:11:42,170 --> 00:11:40,560

critics or sued them so essentially what

174

00:11:44,269 --> 00:11:42,180

happened is

175

00:11:47,269 --> 00:11:44,279

and and this is one of the reasons we're

176

00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:47,279

talking about this Tony Rodriguez sort

177

00:11:52,370 --> 00:11:50,160

of slid in to Corey Good's previous spot

178

00:11:54,110 --> 00:11:52,380

in many of the conferences the

179

00:11:56,750 --> 00:11:54,120

conference is one guy that's going to

180

00:11:58,970 --> 00:11:56,760

entertain people with these Fantastical

181

00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:58,980

space stories but they don't want to

182

00:12:02,930 --> 00:12:01,200

deal with Corey good because by all

183

00:12:05,569 --> 00:12:02,940

accounts Corey good is a slime ball to

184

00:12:08,210 --> 00:12:05,579

deal with therefore

185

00:12:11,269 --> 00:12:08,220

in in the form of Tony Rodriguez they

186

00:12:12,889 --> 00:12:11,279

get a guy who is very similar tell

187

00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:12,899

similar stories

188

00:12:18,769 --> 00:12:16,560

but uh doesn't come with all of the

189

00:12:20,810 --> 00:12:18,779

negative baggage that Corey good came

190

00:12:23,630 --> 00:12:20,820

with so

191

00:12:26,810 --> 00:12:23,640

essentially what happened is that Tony

192

00:12:30,110 --> 00:12:26,820

Rodriguez slid into Corey Good's spot at

193

00:12:31,970 --> 00:12:30,120

many of these new age conferences SSP

194

00:12:34,250 --> 00:12:31,980

UFO conferences whatever you want to

195

00:12:37,190 --> 00:12:34,260

call them at these gatherings and Tony

196

00:12:41,210 --> 00:12:37,200

Rodriguez would tell similar stories but

197

00:12:44,449 --> 00:12:41,220

again this is all without the baggage of

198

00:12:46,430 --> 00:12:44,459

uh all the negative that you get if you

199

00:12:47,810 --> 00:12:46,440

have to do business with or deal with

200

00:12:49,310 --> 00:12:47,820

gory good

201
00:12:51,350 --> 00:12:49,320
also

202
00:12:53,750 --> 00:12:51,360
Corey good didn't get along with anybody

203
00:12:55,790 --> 00:12:53,760
apparently so if you're having a

204
00:12:57,710 --> 00:12:55,800
conference where for example you have

205
00:12:59,629 --> 00:12:57,720
Richard Dolan booked it's not a good

206
00:13:01,670 --> 00:12:59,639
idea to book

207
00:13:03,710 --> 00:13:01,680
it's a book Corey good because you know

208
00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:03,720
Corey good was

209
00:13:12,050 --> 00:13:07,680
uh really not a fan of Richard Dolan and

210
00:13:14,629 --> 00:13:12,060
he and his cult were planning to slander

211
00:13:16,430 --> 00:13:14,639
you know and damage the reputation of

212
00:13:18,710 --> 00:13:16,440
Richard Dolan because Richard Dolan had

213
00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:18,720

the audacity to come out and say that uh

214

00:13:22,090 --> 00:13:20,399

his stories have no evidence and are

215

00:13:26,030 --> 00:13:22,100

likely worthless

216

00:13:27,889 --> 00:13:26,040

great stuff so uh as we've done

217

00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:27,899

previously and by the way you can check

218

00:13:33,650 --> 00:13:29,760

out our previous coverage we've covered

219

00:13:36,889 --> 00:13:33,660

Elena Dan and to be the next uh Corey

220

00:13:39,050 --> 00:13:36,899

good type SSP Superstar and a man named

221

00:13:41,449 --> 00:13:39,060

Ismail Perez who not only saved Earth

222

00:13:44,569 --> 00:13:41,459

he's saving the whole Multiverse and

223

00:13:46,850 --> 00:13:44,579

he's got superman-like super powers and

224

00:13:48,769 --> 00:13:46,860

all kinds of stuff uh that guy's a real

225

00:13:52,550 --> 00:13:48,779

whack I could do

226

00:13:55,190 --> 00:13:52,560

um but right now the de facto next SSP

227

00:13:58,069 --> 00:13:55,200

Superstar would have to be tonight's

228

00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:58,079

subject uh this Tony Rodriguez because

229

00:14:04,190 --> 00:14:00,959

he's already slid into the conference

230

00:14:06,530 --> 00:14:04,200

circuit and took all those all those

231

00:14:09,650 --> 00:14:06,540

conferences that would no longer book

232

00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:09,660

Corey good they booked Tony Rodriguez so

233

00:14:14,210 --> 00:14:12,000

Tony Rodriguez is cleaning up getting

234

00:14:16,970 --> 00:14:14,220

all that Corey good cash that Corey good

235

00:14:20,150 --> 00:14:16,980

lost out on because he's a slime ball to

236

00:14:21,889 --> 00:14:20,160

work with allegedly and uh that's where

237

00:14:23,870 --> 00:14:21,899

we're at and that's where we find

238

00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:23,880

ourselves now I did do some background

239

00:14:29,030 --> 00:14:27,120

work and checking on Mr Rodriguez and

240

00:14:31,610 --> 00:14:29,040

here's what what I can tell you there's

241

00:14:34,730 --> 00:14:31,620

not much dirt uh there's no dirt really

242

00:14:36,530 --> 00:14:34,740

and up until about five years ago when

243

00:14:38,949 --> 00:14:36,540

Mr Rodriguez came out and started

244

00:14:41,329 --> 00:14:38,959

telling Fantastical stories about

245

00:14:45,050 --> 00:14:41,339

recovering memories and being in a

246

00:14:48,189 --> 00:14:45,060

secret space program Mr Rodriguez led a

247

00:14:53,870 --> 00:14:48,199

very ordinary some would say boring

248

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:53,880

boring life and he was employed as a

249

00:14:58,610 --> 00:14:57,120

hardwood floor installer so in other

250

00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:58,620

words

251

00:15:02,030 --> 00:14:59,760

um

252

00:15:03,769 --> 00:15:02,040

and refurbisher I believe so in other

253

00:15:05,449 --> 00:15:03,779

words if you have hardwood floors in

254

00:15:07,490 --> 00:15:05,459

your house and they need to be sanded

255

00:15:09,769 --> 00:15:07,500

and re-stained and varnished or whatever

256

00:15:12,110 --> 00:15:09,779

restored

257

00:15:13,910 --> 00:15:12,120

that would be something that Mr

258

00:15:15,949 --> 00:15:13,920

Rodriguez was employed doing

259

00:15:19,370 --> 00:15:15,959

additionally

260

00:15:23,150 --> 00:15:19,380

if you needed hardwood floors installed

261

00:15:26,449 --> 00:15:23,160

uh Mr Rodriguez was a hardwood floor

262

00:15:29,449 --> 00:15:26,459

installer and what I what I gather from

263

00:15:32,509 --> 00:15:29,459

that is as you can imagine installing

264

00:15:34,370 --> 00:15:32,519

hardwood floors all day is like doing uh

265

00:15:37,009 --> 00:15:34,380

you know a thousand piece puzzle every

266

00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:37,019

day it's very boring

267

00:15:43,670 --> 00:15:40,560

and you know of course I admit that this

268

00:15:46,129 --> 00:15:43,680

is opinion and spec speculation but

269

00:15:48,590 --> 00:15:46,139

if if you had a job that was so

270

00:15:50,750 --> 00:15:48,600

mind-numbingly boring that you had eight

271

00:15:52,430 --> 00:15:50,760

or ten hours a day to just be in your

272

00:15:54,590 --> 00:15:52,440

own brain

273

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:54,600

I can imagine that you might develop

274

00:16:00,110 --> 00:15:57,120

some sort of fantasy about being more

275

00:16:02,410 --> 00:16:00,120

than just a hardwood floor installer

276

00:16:05,569 --> 00:16:02,420

about being something

277

00:16:09,650 --> 00:16:05,579

extraordinary or taking part in some

278

00:16:11,930 --> 00:16:09,660

extraordinary Adventure after all uh and

279

00:16:14,810 --> 00:16:11,940

my only my only

280

00:16:16,610 --> 00:16:14,820

um the only thing that you know I've

281

00:16:19,550 --> 00:16:16,620

done that can compare to that is

282

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:19,560

painting houses go do that for a few

283

00:16:27,949 --> 00:16:24,480

weeks it is so mind-numbingly boring to

284

00:16:30,650 --> 00:16:27,959

just do something like paint a house or

285

00:16:32,090 --> 00:16:30,660

install hardwood floors every day or do

286

00:16:34,790 --> 00:16:32,100

tile work

287

00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:34,800

that I can see how somebody would

288

00:16:41,210 --> 00:16:37,199

perhaps

289

00:16:44,210 --> 00:16:41,220

take part in a uh adventurous Fantasy

290

00:16:46,310 --> 00:16:44,220

Life let's leave it at that now much

291

00:16:49,069 --> 00:16:46,320

like Corey good Elena Danny and Israel

292

00:16:51,769 --> 00:16:49,079

Perez and others telling these stories

293

00:16:53,810 --> 00:16:51,779

all of these stories don't pass the test

294

00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:53,820

to falsifiability we've talked about

295

00:16:59,749 --> 00:16:57,600

this concept before what do I mean I

296

00:17:01,550 --> 00:16:59,759

mean that

297

00:17:04,370 --> 00:17:01,560

um if something does not pass the test

298

00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:04,380

of falsifiability it means that the

299

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:07,199

information can neither be proven

300

00:17:13,130 --> 00:17:10,559

false or proven true

301
00:17:15,409 --> 00:17:13,140
and in my opinion when we come upon

302
00:17:18,650 --> 00:17:15,419
information in the UFO Community or

303
00:17:21,289 --> 00:17:18,660
anywhere that does not pass the test of

304
00:17:24,409 --> 00:17:21,299
falsifiability then that information has

305
00:17:26,270 --> 00:17:24,419
no value you're just at an impasse what

306
00:17:30,169 --> 00:17:26,280
can we do with this information that can

307
00:17:31,970 --> 00:17:30,179
neither be proven true or false and to

308
00:17:34,010 --> 00:17:31,980
be clear I've talked about this in the

309
00:17:37,130 --> 00:17:34,020
past I am quite certain that people like

310
00:17:40,130 --> 00:17:37,140
Corey good and others have purposefully

311
00:17:40,909 --> 00:17:40,140
crafted their narratives so that you

312
00:17:42,770 --> 00:17:40,919
can't

313
00:17:45,110 --> 00:17:42,780

prove they're lying

314

00:17:47,150 --> 00:17:45,120

but they themselves cannot prove that

315

00:17:49,490 --> 00:17:47,160

they're telling the truth and a perfect

316

00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:49,500

example of that is the 20 and back

317

00:17:54,169 --> 00:17:51,600

because these people start talking about

318

00:17:55,789 --> 00:17:54,179

well I was in space on secret missions

319

00:17:57,110 --> 00:17:55,799

for 20 years

320

00:18:02,029 --> 00:17:57,120

and

321

00:18:04,190 --> 00:18:02,039

researcher would be then

322

00:18:06,049 --> 00:18:04,200

so your friends and your family can

323

00:18:08,590 --> 00:18:06,059

attest to the fact that you were missing

324

00:18:12,409 --> 00:18:08,600

for 20 years oh no no

325

00:18:14,750 --> 00:18:12,419

I was time traveled back right to the

326

00:18:17,150 --> 00:18:14,760

moment that I left and age regressed to

327

00:18:19,130 --> 00:18:17,160

the age I was on the day I left and they

328

00:18:22,010 --> 00:18:19,140

put me right back

329

00:18:25,070 --> 00:18:22,020

so nobody even knew I was gone you know

330

00:18:27,950 --> 00:18:25,080

this is some indication that these

331

00:18:29,930 --> 00:18:27,960

things are purposefully crafted you know

332

00:18:33,169 --> 00:18:29,940

like well you can't prove I wasn't

333

00:18:35,570 --> 00:18:33,179

because I time traveled great great but

334

00:18:38,330 --> 00:18:35,580

again they can't prove their stories are

335

00:18:40,789 --> 00:18:38,340

true I can't truly prove their stories

336

00:18:42,770 --> 00:18:40,799

are false except when they slip up like

337

00:18:44,870 --> 00:18:42,780

in the case of Corey good and he goes in

338

00:18:47,510 --> 00:18:44,880

court well in a deposition at least

339

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:47,520

under oath and admits I've never been to

340

00:18:51,650 --> 00:18:49,200

space I've never been to the Moon I've

341

00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:51,660

never been to Mars the entire aren't

342

00:18:55,610 --> 00:18:52,799

real

343

00:18:57,710 --> 00:18:55,620

um the blue avians oh it's it's it's my

344

00:18:59,810 --> 00:18:57,720

creation you know like in a galaxy far

345

00:19:03,350 --> 00:18:59,820

far away like Star Wars

346

00:19:05,510 --> 00:19:03,360

then we can say well one of these times

347

00:19:08,810 --> 00:19:05,520

Corey Goode was lying he was either

348

00:19:11,870 --> 00:19:08,820

lying when he took everybody's money for

349

00:19:14,450 --> 00:19:11,880

seven or eight years telling his fairy

350

00:19:17,570 --> 00:19:14,460

tale secret space stories or he was

351

00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:17,580

lying under oath either way he's a liar

352

00:19:24,289 --> 00:19:21,600

and by the way Corey good deserves and

353

00:19:28,490 --> 00:19:24,299

should have that uh he should have that

354

00:19:31,010 --> 00:19:28,500

label nail Corey good is a proven liar

355

00:19:34,730 --> 00:19:31,020

whether you believe him his stories or

356

00:19:38,210 --> 00:19:34,740

not he is a proven liar the facts and

357

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:38,220

the evidence show he is a proven liar

358

00:19:42,890 --> 00:19:40,799

we've shown all these videos where we

359

00:19:45,650 --> 00:19:42,900

play what he said what he was getting

360

00:19:47,930 --> 00:19:45,660

paid to tell stories and then we play

361

00:19:50,690 --> 00:19:47,940

what he said when he was giving it that

362

00:19:52,850 --> 00:19:50,700

position which by the way he believed no

363

00:19:53,750 --> 00:19:52,860

one would ever see no one would ever

364

00:19:56,750 --> 00:19:53,760

hear

365

00:19:58,430 --> 00:19:56,760

uh and I think that's very important we

366

00:20:00,049 --> 00:19:58,440

always have to keep in mind that when

367

00:20:05,570 --> 00:20:00,059

Corey Goode said all those things under

368

00:20:08,029 --> 00:20:05,580

oath his Wackadoo lawyer uh said that I

369

00:20:10,850 --> 00:20:08,039

believe his Wackadoo lawyer told him

370

00:20:12,770 --> 00:20:10,860

that everything in the deposition would

371

00:20:14,930 --> 00:20:12,780

be confidential no one would ever see it

372

00:20:16,669 --> 00:20:14,940

no one would ever hear it and there's

373

00:20:19,450 --> 00:20:16,679

some evidence of that just in the

374

00:20:23,870 --> 00:20:19,460

depositions but apparently

375

00:20:26,450 --> 00:20:23,880

not so not confidential and so uh the

376

00:20:28,430 --> 00:20:26,460

deposition is leaked and the depositions

377

00:20:32,210 --> 00:20:28,440

are out there and now Corey good for the

378

00:20:34,490 --> 00:20:32,220

rest of his SSP grifter career and by

379

00:20:37,789 --> 00:20:34,500

the way that's calling that a career is

380

00:20:39,230 --> 00:20:37,799

kind of a joke but we'll go there so

381

00:20:42,529 --> 00:20:39,240

Corey good

382

00:20:44,570 --> 00:20:42,539

has a contradiction problem for the rest

383

00:20:46,370 --> 00:20:44,580

every time he gets up on a stage and

384

00:20:48,529 --> 00:20:46,380

tells his Buck Rogers science fiction

385

00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:48,539

fantasy stories now he's going to have

386

00:20:53,150 --> 00:20:50,880

to explain why he lied under oath then

387

00:20:55,250 --> 00:20:53,160

you really did go to space so I guess

388

00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:55,260

you lied under oath and of course lying

389

00:21:01,130 --> 00:20:58,559

under oath is perjury it's a it's a

390

00:21:05,150 --> 00:21:01,140

criminal offense and it's punishable by

391

00:21:09,590 --> 00:21:05,160

the judge in the case if the judge

392

00:21:11,990 --> 00:21:09,600

hears that he's basically or uh yeah I'm

393

00:21:13,430 --> 00:21:12,000

gonna get too deep in the weeds here if

394

00:21:16,430 --> 00:21:13,440

the judge hears some of the things he's

395

00:21:18,590 --> 00:21:16,440

saying like I did what I had to do or if

396

00:21:22,190 --> 00:21:18,600

Corey good ever says that he lied in

397

00:21:24,409 --> 00:21:22,200

that deposition he's got huge problems

398

00:21:26,870 --> 00:21:24,419

the whole thing is a big joke now

399

00:21:28,190 --> 00:21:26,880

because Corey Goode spent eight years of

400

00:21:29,570 --> 00:21:28,200

his life seven or eight years of his

401
00:21:31,789 --> 00:21:29,580
life telling people about his Space

402
00:21:33,470 --> 00:21:31,799
Adventures then he gets under oath and

403
00:21:36,169 --> 00:21:33,480
he says I've never been to space

404
00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:36,179
physically I traveled to space astrally

405
00:21:41,870 --> 00:21:39,120
and up until that point he always said

406
00:21:43,789 --> 00:21:41,880
that these were real world physical

407
00:21:47,990 --> 00:21:43,799
experiences

408
00:21:52,070 --> 00:21:48,000
so this is problematic and now the Corey

409
00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:52,080
good star is falling big time

410
00:21:56,630 --> 00:21:54,480
um all these other SSP people are trying

411
00:21:57,950 --> 00:21:56,640
to step up to the plate and become the

412
00:22:01,010 --> 00:21:57,960
next Corey good

413
00:22:02,990 --> 00:22:01,020

and I can't say that I blame them for

414

00:22:05,390 --> 00:22:03,000

that because Corey Goode has made

415

00:22:07,850 --> 00:22:05,400

millions of dollars telling his fairy

416

00:22:11,110 --> 00:22:07,860

tale fake stories pretending that he's a

417

00:22:12,649 --> 00:22:11,120

secret space program whistleblower

418

00:22:15,470 --> 00:22:12,659

so

419

00:22:17,450 --> 00:22:15,480

it is what it is uh we're gonna get into

420

00:22:20,029 --> 00:22:17,460

we're going to put our fair use banner

421

00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:20,039

up now there's several videos that I

422

00:22:25,990 --> 00:22:21,120

found

423

00:22:28,909 --> 00:22:26,000

um of this uh Mr Rodriguez telling his

424

00:22:30,590 --> 00:22:28,919

stories but I picked a short one because

425

00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:30,600

we don't want to be here the other one

426
00:22:34,010 --> 00:22:32,400
that I found was two hours long and it

427
00:22:36,890 --> 00:22:34,020
included another guest it was kind of

428
00:22:39,649 --> 00:22:36,900
hard to follow so we are going to go

429
00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:39,659
with a short video not a two-hour one

430
00:22:44,570 --> 00:22:41,520
because we don't want to be here until 5

431
00:22:47,210 --> 00:22:44,580
a.m trying to listen to it all

432
00:22:49,610 --> 00:22:47,220
um so and by the way this is fair use

433
00:22:51,950 --> 00:22:49,620
this is a transformative work oh wait

434
00:22:54,789 --> 00:22:51,960
wrong one we're going to be educating

435
00:22:57,169 --> 00:22:54,799
the public about secret space program

436
00:22:59,570 --> 00:22:57,179
insiders where people with recovered

437
00:23:01,730 --> 00:22:59,580
memories of a secret space program or

438
00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:01,740

people telling fairy tales for money of

439

00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:04,799

a secret space program take your pick so

440

00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:07,200

we're educating the public this is a

441

00:23:10,970 --> 00:23:08,640

transformative work it's certainly

442

00:23:14,029 --> 00:23:10,980

covered under fair use

443

00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:14,039

and uh we are gonna get

444

00:23:19,130 --> 00:23:16,320

we're gonna get to the video

445

00:23:21,409 --> 00:23:19,140

and again we are tapping the wonderful

446

00:23:24,350 --> 00:23:21,419

well of the YouTube channel super

447

00:23:27,169 --> 00:23:24,360

soldier talk where people tell all kinds

448

00:23:29,289 --> 00:23:27,179

of uh stories about being super soldiers

449

00:23:32,570 --> 00:23:29,299

or being in the secret space program

450

00:23:34,270 --> 00:23:32,580

sometimes both I was a super soldier in

451

00:23:39,830 --> 00:23:34,280

the secret space program

452

00:23:42,830 --> 00:23:39,840

yeah uh great untapped well and uh

453

00:23:44,090 --> 00:23:42,840

one second let me cue this better let's

454

00:23:45,830 --> 00:23:44,100

do that again

455

00:23:47,990 --> 00:23:45,840

all right so we're going to get into

456

00:23:52,909 --> 00:23:48,000

this we're going to sample some of Mr

457

00:23:54,890 --> 00:23:52,919

Rodriguez uh super soldier or excuse me

458

00:23:59,450 --> 00:23:54,900

secret space program

459

00:24:01,310 --> 00:23:59,460

talk on uh James ranks super soldier

460

00:24:04,610 --> 00:24:01,320

talk and by the way James ranks super

461

00:24:06,350 --> 00:24:04,620

soldier talk is a laugh Riot uh there's

462

00:24:08,750 --> 00:24:06,360

people on there that claim to be like

463

00:24:11,330 --> 00:24:08,760

the Incredible Hulk you know they Hulk

464

00:24:14,029 --> 00:24:11,340

out there's people there that have laser

465

00:24:16,010 --> 00:24:14,039

guns that pop out of their arms right

466

00:24:17,870 --> 00:24:16,020

but they none of them can show you like

467

00:24:21,049 --> 00:24:17,880

okay you can become the Hulk or a

468

00:24:23,870 --> 00:24:21,059

hulk-like creature show us they can show

469

00:24:26,390 --> 00:24:23,880

us the laser beam gun that is you know

470

00:24:29,450 --> 00:24:26,400

embedded in your arm pew pew pew they

471

00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:29,460

can't it's kind of a layer for Aya but

472

00:24:34,310 --> 00:24:31,440

uh the super soldier talked YouTube

473

00:24:37,850 --> 00:24:34,320

channel is a good resource if you're

474

00:24:41,090 --> 00:24:37,860

researching these Galactic clamps so

475

00:24:44,270 --> 00:24:41,100

let's get into it here we go

476

00:24:46,610 --> 00:24:44,280

all right oh

477

00:24:49,070 --> 00:24:46,620

there we go

478

00:24:50,990 --> 00:24:49,080

oh I did it again hold on let me make

479

00:24:53,270 --> 00:24:51,000

sure I have the audio this time for sure

480

00:24:55,610 --> 00:24:53,280

yeah I didn't have the audio

481

00:24:58,610 --> 00:24:55,620

uh okay super soldier talk Tony

482

00:25:00,289 --> 00:24:58,620

Rodriguez the video is titled life in

483

00:25:02,450 --> 00:25:00,299

the Cirrus colony

484

00:25:05,390 --> 00:25:02,460

so apparently Mr Rodriguez spent some

485

00:25:07,669 --> 00:25:05,400

time in the Cirrus Moon colony and he's

486

00:25:10,010 --> 00:25:07,679

going to be here he's going to be here

487

00:25:13,070 --> 00:25:10,020

to give us

488

00:25:15,710 --> 00:25:13,080

some some of his secret space program

489

00:25:19,310 --> 00:25:15,720

stories which we will be comparing and

490

00:25:21,409 --> 00:25:19,320

contrasting to Corey good stories and

491

00:25:23,390 --> 00:25:21,419

other secret space programs so-called

492

00:25:25,909 --> 00:25:23,400

whistleblower stories

493

00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:25,919

let's get into it friends

494

00:25:30,230 --> 00:25:27,840

um grab yourself a beverage get your

495

00:25:32,149 --> 00:25:30,240

popcorn ready I think this is going to

496

00:25:33,830 --> 00:25:32,159

be a good one I've previewed some of it

497

00:25:35,450 --> 00:25:33,840

but not I haven't been through the whole

498

00:25:39,590 --> 00:25:35,460

thing

499

00:25:41,210 --> 00:25:39,600

[Music]

500

00:25:43,669 --> 00:25:41,220

James thanks for having me back it's

501
00:25:45,470 --> 00:25:43,679
good seeing you again it's been a while

502
00:25:48,169 --> 00:25:45,480
um we're at the secret space program

503
00:25:50,269 --> 00:25:48,179
conference in Grafton Illinois from the

504
00:25:52,610 --> 00:25:50,279
guys from Journey to truth put on

505
00:25:54,950 --> 00:25:52,620
and by the way the guys from Journey to

506
00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:54,960
truth are now

507
00:26:01,850 --> 00:25:58,559
they were one time Corey good acolytes

508
00:26:03,769 --> 00:26:01,860
or worshipers and uh it's interesting

509
00:26:06,409 --> 00:26:03,779
what happened to those guys so Corey

510
00:26:08,990 --> 00:26:06,419
good used the journey to truth podcast

511
00:26:11,630 --> 00:26:09,000
guys or whatever and by the way I think

512
00:26:14,810 --> 00:26:11,640
it's journey to Bull should be a much

513
00:26:17,930 --> 00:26:14,820

better those guys host every Wackadoo

514

00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:17,940

out there and they do no fact checking

515

00:26:22,490 --> 00:26:20,640

zero they just let people tell fairy

516

00:26:25,130 --> 00:26:22,500

tales kind of like a lot of these people

517

00:26:26,630 --> 00:26:25,140

like the so-called UFO Circle jerkers

518

00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:26,640

but what happened the Journey of Truth

519

00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:29,520

is they used to be in Corey Good's good

520

00:26:34,250 --> 00:26:31,200

graces and they were working with Corey

521

00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:34,260

good but then they had a falling out I

522

00:26:39,049 --> 00:26:36,240

believe or I was told it was over money

523

00:26:41,390 --> 00:26:39,059

because apparently Corey good went on

524

00:26:43,610 --> 00:26:41,400

journey to truth's channel and did an

525

00:26:45,289 --> 00:26:43,620

interview and then Corey good took the

526

00:26:48,110 --> 00:26:45,299

interview and put it on his channel

527

00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:48,120

monetized so everybody apparently went

528

00:26:51,649 --> 00:26:49,919

to Corey Good's Channel and by the way

529

00:26:53,690 --> 00:26:51,659

this is allegedly I don't have

530

00:26:57,110 --> 00:26:53,700

verification of all of this but it's

531

00:26:59,149 --> 00:26:57,120

What A source told me so Corey good does

532

00:27:01,190 --> 00:26:59,159

these guys think we're going to get all

533

00:27:02,330 --> 00:27:01,200

these views and Corey good does an

534

00:27:05,810 --> 00:27:02,340

interview with them

535

00:27:08,090 --> 00:27:05,820

then Corey Goode takes the video of them

536

00:27:10,669 --> 00:27:08,100

interviewing him and puts it on his own

537

00:27:12,830 --> 00:27:10,679

channel monetized and apparently

538

00:27:14,810 --> 00:27:12,840

everybody went to Corey Good's channel

539

00:27:16,130 --> 00:27:14,820

to see the interview and not to Journey

540

00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:16,140

the truth

541

00:27:21,289 --> 00:27:19,200

uh channel so those guys got pissed off

542

00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:21,299

and there was other problems apparently

543

00:27:28,370 --> 00:27:24,000

in that relationship and journey to

544

00:27:31,850 --> 00:27:28,380

truth cut their ties with uh with Corey

545

00:27:33,529 --> 00:27:31,860

good and instead they hired Tony

546

00:27:34,610 --> 00:27:33,539

Rodriguez remember what I talked about

547

00:27:37,010 --> 00:27:34,620

before

548

00:27:38,990 --> 00:27:37,020

you get all the great Corey goodlike

549

00:27:41,750 --> 00:27:39,000

stories without having to deal with a

550

00:27:44,990 --> 00:27:41,760

slime ball who you can't trust in a

551
00:27:48,110 --> 00:27:45,000
business relationship with allegedly uh

552
00:27:50,930 --> 00:27:48,120
so this is from that one of their secret

553
00:27:52,370 --> 00:27:50,940
space conferences by the way journey to

554
00:27:54,769 --> 00:27:52,380
truth run secret space program

555
00:27:58,010 --> 00:27:54,779
conferences where they fact check no one

556
00:28:00,049 --> 00:27:58,020
they background check no one they vet no

557
00:28:02,090 --> 00:28:00,059
one they let anybody apparently get up

558
00:28:06,289 --> 00:28:02,100
and tell fake stories I think they're

559
00:28:08,930 --> 00:28:06,299
fake and it costs 444 dollars to attend

560
00:28:11,450 --> 00:28:08,940
one of their conferences and it's going

561
00:28:14,630 --> 00:28:11,460
smashingly well it's like a well-oiled

562
00:28:16,190 --> 00:28:14,640
machine this conference is great the the

563
00:28:17,810 --> 00:28:16,200

big thing from this one I think is

564

00:28:19,789 --> 00:28:17,820

because it's all secret space program

565

00:28:20,390 --> 00:28:19,799

it's not a bunch of

566

00:28:22,610 --> 00:28:20,400

um

567

00:28:24,289 --> 00:28:22,620

separate subjects so the kind it's

568

00:28:25,730 --> 00:28:24,299

reflecting that the crowd is all up to

569

00:28:28,190 --> 00:28:25,740

speed it's a really high energy event

570

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:28,200

it's been good and why I'm looking

571

00:28:32,990 --> 00:28:30,480

disheveled a little bit because the area

572

00:28:34,549 --> 00:28:33,000

it's like um easy to be tired so thanks

573

00:28:35,990 --> 00:28:34,559

for having me back the last one we did

574

00:28:39,169 --> 00:28:36,000

was that uh

575

00:28:40,730 --> 00:28:39,179

5D events and we covered was it one

576

00:28:41,930 --> 00:28:40,740

episodes or two I remember we left off

577

00:28:44,510 --> 00:28:41,940

we did two

578

00:28:47,330 --> 00:28:44,520

yeah yeah so Rodriguez is really making

579

00:28:49,909 --> 00:28:47,340

the rounds uh compared to Corey good he

580

00:28:52,549 --> 00:28:49,919

works all the time at conferences

581

00:28:54,649 --> 00:28:52,559

and he's got a book to sell so I guess

582

00:28:57,950 --> 00:28:54,659

you know he he does the conference

583

00:28:58,730 --> 00:28:57,960

appearances in an effort to support his

584

00:29:02,210 --> 00:28:58,740

book

585

00:29:04,430 --> 00:29:02,220

and uh all the conferences and people

586

00:29:07,490 --> 00:29:04,440

who run conferences that apparently

587

00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:07,500

don't want to hire Corey good have no

588

00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:09,600

problem hiring or working with Tony

589

00:29:13,610 --> 00:29:12,000

Rodriguez and again this is just things

590

00:29:16,430 --> 00:29:13,620

that I've heard

591

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,440

um from different sources which and I

592

00:29:20,090 --> 00:29:18,240

believe this information is accurate but

593

00:29:22,070 --> 00:29:20,100

in the interest of transparency and

594

00:29:25,789 --> 00:29:22,080

fairness believe what you will this is

595

00:29:29,230 --> 00:29:25,799

just what I have heard uh so Rodriguez

596

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:29,240

is soaking up a lot of Corey good cash

597

00:29:33,529 --> 00:29:32,159

and it would be interesting to hear what

598

00:29:36,289 --> 00:29:33,539

Corey good has to say about Tony

599

00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:36,299

Rodriguez and it'll be also interesting

600

00:29:42,409 --> 00:29:38,399

to see if Corey Goode starts suing Tony

601
00:29:44,570 --> 00:29:42,419
Rodriguez because he uses all of the

602
00:29:46,909 --> 00:29:44,580
Quarry Goods terminology that Corey good

603
00:29:48,889 --> 00:29:46,919
claims everybody is stealing from him

604
00:29:51,649 --> 00:29:48,899
and he's going to trademark it and sue

605
00:29:54,590 --> 00:29:51,659
people he might have a lawsuit in his

606
00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:54,600
future for the sole reason really I

607
00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:56,159
think just the Corey good might be

608
00:30:01,370 --> 00:29:59,039
pissed off that Rodriguez is sort of his

609
00:30:03,529 --> 00:30:01,380
replacement in the conference circuit

610
00:30:04,970 --> 00:30:03,539
soaking up all that money that could

611
00:30:08,570 --> 00:30:04,980
have belonged could have been Corey

612
00:30:10,490 --> 00:30:08,580
Goods but again allegedly

613
00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:10,500

people do not want to work with Corey

614

00:30:14,830 --> 00:30:12,720

good so they hire this guy to tell the

615

00:30:18,409 --> 00:30:14,840

stories instead

616

00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:18,419

interesting Dynamics at work here

617

00:30:22,490 --> 00:30:21,360

and uh we left off I think around the

618

00:30:25,070 --> 00:30:22,500

Moon

619

00:30:26,990 --> 00:30:25,080

and you and you we wanted to go and you

620

00:30:28,490 --> 00:30:27,000

wanted to ask me about series colony of

621

00:30:30,409 --> 00:30:28,500

what life was like

622

00:30:34,610 --> 00:30:30,419

in the secret space program for series

623

00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:34,620

Colony Corp and uh so on Mars I was a

624

00:30:38,389 --> 00:30:36,960

support Soldier so we were they were

625

00:30:39,049 --> 00:30:38,399

trying to get

626

00:30:41,149 --> 00:30:39,059

um

627

00:30:44,210 --> 00:30:41,159

combat support for the real soldiers

628

00:30:47,510 --> 00:30:44,220

with minimally trained

629

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:47,520

uh support troops so they were trying to

630

00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:49,440

get numbers quickly guys that they could

631

00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:51,120

train in a very short time that were

632

00:30:55,370 --> 00:30:52,799

minimally equipped that were cheap and

633

00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:55,380

just fill the battlefield and that got

634

00:30:59,810 --> 00:30:57,840

canceled that program got canceled and

635

00:31:02,690 --> 00:30:59,820

we sat in a lame duck

636

00:31:05,450 --> 00:31:02,700

um just a point of correction I might

637

00:31:07,610 --> 00:31:05,460

have called the series of moon series is

638

00:31:09,710 --> 00:31:07,620

a dwarf planet in the asteroid belt

639

00:31:12,409 --> 00:31:09,720

between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter

640

00:31:15,230 --> 00:31:12,419

it was the first asteroid discovered in

641

00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:15,240

January of 1801 so it's not a moon I

642

00:31:19,789 --> 00:31:18,000

apologize I should know better these

643

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:19,799

things are important uh but let's get

644

00:31:26,210 --> 00:31:21,600

back to Mr Rodriguez who claims there's

645

00:31:28,250 --> 00:31:26,220

a colony on that asteroid called Cirrus

646

00:31:30,110 --> 00:31:28,260

man like six weeks it was a long time

647

00:31:31,789 --> 00:31:30,120

where we did we literally did nothing we

648

00:31:33,950 --> 00:31:31,799

just sat in our room we had nothing to

649

00:31:35,870 --> 00:31:33,960

do and well while they were figuring out

650

00:31:37,310 --> 00:31:35,880

what they were going to do with us and

651
00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:37,320
then one day they loaded us up and

652
00:31:41,149 --> 00:31:39,600
transported us to a bigger city that was

653
00:31:43,190 --> 00:31:41,159
Underground

654
00:31:44,510 --> 00:31:43,200
um and it was very modern I think we

655
00:31:47,210 --> 00:31:44,520
might have covered some of this but then

656
00:31:48,769 --> 00:31:47,220
I was retrained and they took they gave

657
00:31:51,769 --> 00:31:48,779
me aptitude tests and I was retrained

658
00:31:54,649 --> 00:31:51,779
and then they I landed on uh ship

659
00:31:56,930 --> 00:31:54,659
maintenance you know and I was trained

660
00:31:58,389 --> 00:31:56,940
quickly with that and then shipped off

661
00:32:01,190 --> 00:31:58,399
to series colony

662
00:32:03,710 --> 00:32:01,200
yes and just another note you notice how

663
00:32:05,810 --> 00:32:03,720

he said Underground

664

00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:05,820

because there's a real problem with

665

00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:07,440

these people telling these stories and

666

00:32:13,430 --> 00:32:09,360

here's the problem

667

00:32:16,730 --> 00:32:13,440

um series was discovered in 1801.

668

00:32:20,930 --> 00:32:16,740

right by someone with telescope

669

00:32:23,389 --> 00:32:20,940

and one could imagine if in 1801 you

670

00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:23,399

could build a telescope good enough to

671

00:32:28,490 --> 00:32:26,880

discover Ceres that today with modern

672

00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:28,500

telescopes and

673

00:32:33,590 --> 00:32:31,200

tens of thousands of amateur astronomers

674

00:32:36,889 --> 00:32:33,600

with very powerful telescopes all over

675

00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:36,899

Earth someone would be able to see a

676

00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:37,919

colony

677

00:32:43,789 --> 00:32:41,039

or signs of you know life on Cirrus

678

00:32:45,529 --> 00:32:43,799

nobody sees that but don't worry we've

679

00:32:46,730 --> 00:32:45,539

got an explanation for that it's

680

00:32:50,029 --> 00:32:46,740

Underground

681

00:32:52,190 --> 00:32:50,039

and you notice how Mr Rodriguez claimed

682

00:32:53,810 --> 00:32:52,200

that he was trained to be a ship

683

00:32:56,810 --> 00:32:53,820

maintenance worker

684

00:33:00,350 --> 00:32:56,820

like people have said why don't we ever

685

00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:00,360

talk to the janitors of the SSP the

686

00:33:07,130 --> 00:33:03,840

secret space program or ordinary support

687

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:07,140

Personnel I think Tony Rodriguez heard

688

00:33:10,430 --> 00:33:09,120

people ask that question many many times

689

00:33:17,810 --> 00:33:10,440

and

690

00:33:20,330 --> 00:33:17,820

they are his imaginings perhaps

691

00:33:22,850 --> 00:33:20,340

he's making himself

692

00:33:24,769 --> 00:33:22,860

sort of ordinary in the secret space

693

00:33:26,810 --> 00:33:24,779

well I'm just I was just a ship

694

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:26,820

maintenance worker right but don't worry

695

00:33:33,470 --> 00:33:30,240

his stories get more Grand as as time

696

00:33:35,630 --> 00:33:33,480

goes on uh he's had five years now of

697

00:33:38,090 --> 00:33:35,640

telling secret space program stories at

698

00:33:40,669 --> 00:33:38,100

conferences for money selling books

699

00:33:43,610 --> 00:33:40,679

people are tiring of his uh first

700

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:43,620

stories and were getting news stories

701
00:33:47,990 --> 00:33:45,840
because certainly he's recovering new

702
00:33:50,269 --> 00:33:48,000
memories just in time from needing new

703
00:33:53,029 --> 00:33:50,279
material to keep the stupid people

704
00:33:55,370 --> 00:33:53,039
coming back for more the first day there

705
00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:55,380
I might have covered this too was they

706
00:33:58,730 --> 00:33:56,880
actually sent me on the wrong train and

707
00:34:01,009 --> 00:33:58,740
I went into the mines and worked at it

708
00:34:03,710 --> 00:34:01,019
one day with the mining Crews that are

709
00:34:05,570 --> 00:34:03,720
mining out pockets of the material on

710
00:34:08,270 --> 00:34:05,580
Series so that they can they were

711
00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:08,280
looking for specifically for water

712
00:34:14,990 --> 00:34:12,480
pockets of water and um

713
00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:15,000

but anyhow I I worked one day at it and

714

00:34:17,810 --> 00:34:16,320

I thought that that I was I thought it

715

00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:17,820

was funny because I got trained for ship

716

00:34:20,810 --> 00:34:19,679

maintenance and then I was running a

717

00:34:23,329 --> 00:34:20,820

shovel

718

00:34:25,129 --> 00:34:23,339

but um when that when they figured out

719

00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:25,139

the mishap the next day I went to the

720

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:27,599

hangar base and got actually assigned to

721

00:34:31,010 --> 00:34:28,560

my ship

722

00:34:32,990 --> 00:34:31,020

I believe it was the blitz bus

723

00:34:34,310 --> 00:34:33,000

something like that lightning horse or

724

00:34:37,070 --> 00:34:34,320

something

725

00:34:40,070 --> 00:34:37,080

um which was an old and again this is

726
00:34:42,649 --> 00:34:40,080
the uh you've got to mix in German stuff

727
00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:42,659
with this right submarine it was an old

728
00:34:48,169 --> 00:34:45,359
and here we go again with this riff the

729
00:34:51,050 --> 00:34:48,179
the ships out there in space were

730
00:34:52,190 --> 00:34:51,060
converted from old submarines this is

731
00:34:54,770 --> 00:34:52,200
something that came from William

732
00:34:57,290 --> 00:34:54,780
Tompkins he claimed that Corey good has

733
00:34:59,990 --> 00:34:57,300
claimed that many of these secret space

734
00:35:02,390 --> 00:35:00,000
program insiders claim that the secret

735
00:35:05,650 --> 00:35:02,400
space program spaceships were actually

736
00:35:08,870 --> 00:35:05,660
made from old ships or old submarines

737
00:35:10,730 --> 00:35:08,880
and we saw some cultural references to

738
00:35:13,250 --> 00:35:10,740

where they might have gotten that idea

739

00:35:14,569 --> 00:35:13,260

in the form of a cartoon named All-Star

740

00:35:16,970 --> 00:35:14,579

Blazers

741

00:35:20,710 --> 00:35:16,980

the main ship in the cartoon All-Star

742

00:35:25,069 --> 00:35:20,720

Blazers was converted from a sea-going

743

00:35:27,050 --> 00:35:25,079

ocean-going ship from Earth World War II

744

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:27,060

suddenly like what you see in the movies

745

00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:29,520

very cramped on the inside and the doors

746

00:35:35,150 --> 00:35:31,920

had high thresholds that you had the

747

00:35:36,589 --> 00:35:35,160

doors you could close and seal off

748

00:35:39,470 --> 00:35:36,599

and that was what I did for the next

749

00:35:43,670 --> 00:35:41,750

and just rode from there back and forth

750

00:35:46,250 --> 00:35:43,680

because there was no money like I was

751
00:35:47,390 --> 00:35:46,260
free to go from where I would lived but

752
00:35:49,550 --> 00:35:47,400
I didn't have money to buy a train

753
00:35:51,290 --> 00:35:49,560
ticket so it was a long walk to town so

754
00:35:53,270 --> 00:35:51,300
I didn't do it

755
00:35:56,210 --> 00:35:53,280
and uh it was like it was like being in

756
00:35:57,890 --> 00:35:56,220
a prison basically prison labor

757
00:36:00,290 --> 00:35:57,900
but we would go on the ship you couldn't

758
00:36:02,210 --> 00:36:00,300
tell it was moving and I didn't know if

759
00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:02,220
we were in in still at the hangar

760
00:36:05,630 --> 00:36:03,839
working all day on it or if it was

761
00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:05,640
moving out in space you couldn't tell

762
00:36:10,010 --> 00:36:07,440
they closed the door there was no window

763
00:36:13,010 --> 00:36:10,020

for us and it was sealed off we were on

764

00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:13,020

the lower decks like deck and a half

765

00:36:17,089 --> 00:36:15,359

and um

766

00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:17,099

there was a computer screen that told us

767

00:36:21,470 --> 00:36:19,440

what to do it said your number your your

768

00:36:23,630 --> 00:36:21,480

number that you had you

769

00:36:25,609 --> 00:36:23,640

to go to the crib and grab this this and

770

00:36:27,170 --> 00:36:25,619

this and then go to this Junction and

771

00:36:28,849 --> 00:36:27,180

open that up and return

772

00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:28,859

and you'd come back and it would know

773

00:36:31,310 --> 00:36:29,760

you didn't have to press button or

774

00:36:33,230 --> 00:36:31,320

anything would know you were there and

775

00:36:36,589 --> 00:36:33,240

say now go back and do open this this

776

00:36:39,290 --> 00:36:36,599

and this and it just was like Mindless

777

00:36:41,630 --> 00:36:39,300

the it had the effect so there was some

778

00:36:45,829 --> 00:36:41,640

sort of AI Overlord controlling the

779

00:36:48,230 --> 00:36:45,839

workers and Tony Rodriguez uh version of

780

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:48,240

the secret space program and by the way

781

00:36:52,430 --> 00:36:51,119

maybe Elon Musk or some of the or Jeff

782

00:36:55,310 --> 00:36:52,440

Bezos or some of these other people

783

00:36:59,329 --> 00:36:55,320

should get on this idea because it's not

784

00:37:02,390 --> 00:36:59,339

that crazy the idea of using a an old

785

00:37:05,690 --> 00:37:02,400

submarine as spaceship they're airtight

786

00:37:07,970 --> 00:37:05,700

you know they have their own uh life

787

00:37:09,470 --> 00:37:07,980

support systems and things like that you

788

00:37:11,690 --> 00:37:09,480

just have to change the form of

789

00:37:13,670 --> 00:37:11,700

propulsion and a few other things so

790

00:37:15,410 --> 00:37:13,680

maybe strap a rocket to the back of one

791

00:37:19,910 --> 00:37:15,420

and it would make a good deep space

792

00:37:22,069 --> 00:37:19,920

vessel there's always some measure of uh

793

00:37:24,890 --> 00:37:22,079

things that actually do make sense in

794

00:37:27,770 --> 00:37:24,900

these sometimes nonsensical stories

795

00:37:29,390 --> 00:37:27,780

perspective um

796

00:37:30,829 --> 00:37:29,400

you know if you drive somewhere if

797

00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:30,839

somebody gives you directions and you

798

00:37:35,450 --> 00:37:34,079

drive somewhere and then you find it by

799

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:35,460

just from the written directions you

800

00:37:39,349 --> 00:37:37,920

have to search and so then you

801
00:37:40,970 --> 00:37:39,359
automatically know how to drive there

802
00:37:42,710 --> 00:37:40,980
ever after again

803
00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:42,720
you you would you retain the knowledge

804
00:37:47,390 --> 00:37:45,599
but if a computer if the Navigator map

805
00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:47,400
tells you turn left here you don't pay

806
00:37:50,089 --> 00:37:48,960
attention and you can't find your way

807
00:37:52,250 --> 00:37:50,099
back the next time without the

808
00:37:54,410 --> 00:37:52,260
navigation it was the same experience

809
00:37:56,750 --> 00:37:54,420
with getting step-by-step instructions

810
00:37:57,890 --> 00:37:56,760
to do the maintenance like I never

811
00:37:59,210 --> 00:37:57,900
really there were things that I learned

812
00:38:00,170 --> 00:37:59,220
how to do because I did it repeatedly

813
00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:00,180

but

814

00:38:08,329 --> 00:38:05,040

basically uh it was Mindless you know

815

00:38:10,569 --> 00:38:08,339

yeah and and Tony Rodriguez stories I've

816

00:38:12,890 --> 00:38:10,579

sampled some other of his interviews

817

00:38:15,170 --> 00:38:12,900

they tend to be

818

00:38:17,390 --> 00:38:15,180

I don't know how to describe it just

819

00:38:20,270 --> 00:38:17,400

much more grounded and some people would

820

00:38:22,130 --> 00:38:20,280

say boring Corey Good's off-saving earth

821

00:38:25,069 --> 00:38:22,140

right and encountering all these

822

00:38:28,609 --> 00:38:25,079

extraterrestrials Tony Rodriguez is is

823

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:28,619

like uh you know performing routine ship

824

00:38:34,010 --> 00:38:31,440

maintenance and things like that that a

825

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:34,020

computer is telling him to do he doesn't

826

00:38:39,109 --> 00:38:36,960

know where he is there's no windows uh

827

00:38:41,450 --> 00:38:39,119

he doesn't even know if the the ship

828

00:38:44,270 --> 00:38:41,460

that he's on is underway but it just

829

00:38:47,450 --> 00:38:44,280

seems to be Rodriguez's stories are much

830

00:38:51,290 --> 00:38:47,460

more uh I guess you could say ordinary

831

00:38:53,450 --> 00:38:51,300

like not so grandiose Corey good is

832

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:53,460

Earth's savior right and all these

833

00:38:58,670 --> 00:38:55,920

aliens picked him out of everybody to be

834

00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:58,680

Earth's representative and all this

835

00:39:04,010 --> 00:39:01,440

nonsense making him this big hero of the

836

00:39:08,390 --> 00:39:04,020

story Rodriguez is kind of like an

837

00:39:12,470 --> 00:39:08,400

ordinary slob just you know I I yeah I

838

00:39:13,550 --> 00:39:12,480

worked on the ship engines okay uh yeah

839

00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:13,560

um

840

00:39:18,290 --> 00:39:15,599

years past that ship we did a few

841

00:39:21,470 --> 00:39:18,300

missions I volunteered for high risk

842

00:39:24,650 --> 00:39:21,480

missions to be to be included in

843

00:39:26,450 --> 00:39:24,660

missions that may be fatal

844

00:39:27,829 --> 00:39:26,460

with the promise of possibly getting

845

00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:27,839

promoted and getting a different

846

00:39:31,730 --> 00:39:30,720

position that wasn't as horrible as what

847

00:39:34,430 --> 00:39:31,740

I was in

848

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:34,440

it was just lonely and the other two

849

00:39:37,310 --> 00:39:36,240

guys that I worked with didn't like we

850

00:39:38,450 --> 00:39:37,320

didn't get along it was just a bad

851
00:39:40,010 --> 00:39:38,460
chemistry

852
00:39:42,109 --> 00:39:40,020
and it wasn't it wasn't a good

853
00:39:44,990 --> 00:39:42,119
experience for those years it was I was

854
00:39:47,150 --> 00:39:45,000
I was um

855
00:39:49,010 --> 00:39:47,160
I was depressed I sunk into a like a

856
00:39:50,690 --> 00:39:49,020
depression from it you know

857
00:39:52,130 --> 00:39:50,700
pretty sure the guys I just want to

858
00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:52,140
mention that depression especially

859
00:39:55,609 --> 00:39:54,000
severe depression is a form of mental

860
00:39:58,250 --> 00:39:55,619
illness

861
00:40:00,650 --> 00:39:58,260
and uh you notice how he continually

862
00:40:03,290 --> 00:40:00,660
keeps talking about how boring his job

863
00:40:05,329 --> 00:40:03,300

was and how he didn't want

864

00:40:08,690 --> 00:40:05,339

to do that job he wanted something

865

00:40:12,589 --> 00:40:08,700

better and when I heard that I I felt

866

00:40:14,210 --> 00:40:12,599

like maybe some bit of reality might be

867

00:40:16,490 --> 00:40:14,220

breaking through his subconscious

868

00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:16,500

because again remember that Tony

869

00:40:22,310 --> 00:40:19,200

Rodriguez day job was installing

870

00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:22,320

hardwood floors a boring job that nobody

871

00:40:26,810 --> 00:40:24,240

wants to do

872

00:40:28,190 --> 00:40:26,820

nobody wakes up one day and says you

873

00:40:30,589 --> 00:40:28,200

know what I'd like to do for the next 20

874

00:40:34,130 --> 00:40:30,599

years install hardwood floors all day

875

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:34,140

every day right pretty boring job I

876

00:40:37,609 --> 00:40:35,760

worked with were Americans so there was

877

00:40:39,170 --> 00:40:37,619

a mix of

878

00:40:41,390 --> 00:40:39,180

like they kept the English people

879

00:40:44,210 --> 00:40:41,400

English speaking people together even

880

00:40:46,930 --> 00:40:44,220

though we had translator devices we did

881

00:40:50,390 --> 00:40:46,940

have the ability on the blitz bus

882

00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:50,400

we had Universal translators that's of

883

00:40:54,109 --> 00:40:52,560

course from Star Trek spoke English

884

00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:54,119

so they were Americans or

885

00:40:58,250 --> 00:40:56,880

English-speaking Europeans

886

00:41:00,470 --> 00:40:58,260

um

887

00:41:02,390 --> 00:41:00,480

and it seemed like most of the guys in

888

00:41:05,150 --> 00:41:02,400

the barracks were spoke English too

889

00:41:07,250 --> 00:41:05,160

there wasn't a translator area by the

890

00:41:08,690 --> 00:41:07,260

cafeteria there was a Tran like it

891

00:41:10,849 --> 00:41:08,700

worked like a Bluetooth

892

00:41:13,130 --> 00:41:10,859

so I think it was an implant like a like

893

00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:13,140

a neural link that we all got

894

00:41:16,190 --> 00:41:14,640

you know but I wouldn't have known they

895

00:41:18,470 --> 00:41:16,200

did so many surgeries on me it was like

896

00:41:20,750 --> 00:41:18,480

I wouldn't have known but well here's a

897

00:41:22,609 --> 00:41:20,760

problem for his story right now he's

898

00:41:25,550 --> 00:41:22,619

claiming that he might have had a neural

899

00:41:28,130 --> 00:41:25,560

implant he's claiming that they did so

900

00:41:29,210 --> 00:41:28,140

many surgeries on him

901
00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:29,220
um

902
00:41:34,010 --> 00:41:31,440
of course I'm sure that maybe he'll have

903
00:41:36,589 --> 00:41:34,020
some you know uh

904
00:41:39,950 --> 00:41:36,599
out of this world explanation for for

905
00:41:41,210 --> 00:41:39,960
why he can't prove that but you know if

906
00:41:42,470 --> 00:41:41,220
you have

907
00:41:45,050 --> 00:41:42,480
um

908
00:41:48,170 --> 00:41:45,060
any kind of surgery they're scars

909
00:41:51,470 --> 00:41:48,180
they're signs of surgery

910
00:41:54,310 --> 00:41:51,480
but I'm I'm pretty sure that if I were

911
00:41:57,470 --> 00:41:54,320
to ask Mr Rodriguez for proof of these

912
00:42:00,589 --> 00:41:57,480
surgeries that he had he would have some

913
00:42:02,930 --> 00:42:00,599

explanation like you know alien

914

00:42:05,510 --> 00:42:02,940

technology used to remove the scarring

915

00:42:08,089 --> 00:42:05,520

or something and what happened to the to

916

00:42:09,550 --> 00:42:08,099

the brain implant can we get an MRI and

917

00:42:11,930 --> 00:42:09,560

see if there's anything

918

00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:11,940

technological and planted in your brain

919

00:42:15,950 --> 00:42:13,680

probably not

920

00:42:17,150 --> 00:42:15,960

it worked like a Bluetooth like you'd

921

00:42:18,410 --> 00:42:17,160

get in range of about a Bluetooth

922

00:42:20,210 --> 00:42:18,420

distance

923

00:42:22,190 --> 00:42:20,220

to certain areas and the translator

924

00:42:23,870 --> 00:42:22,200

would work so you could meet people that

925

00:42:26,270 --> 00:42:23,880

spoke a different language and

926
00:42:28,490 --> 00:42:26,280
understand them

927
00:42:29,630 --> 00:42:28,500
um but for those years on the Blitzball

928
00:42:30,829 --> 00:42:29,640
so basically I didn't have to worry

929
00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:30,839
about I didn't worry about translation

930
00:42:36,170 --> 00:42:33,599
at all I think it was I think I was I'm

931
00:42:38,930 --> 00:42:36,180
doing that man

932
00:42:40,730 --> 00:42:38,940
did they tell me that the Earth was

933
00:42:42,650 --> 00:42:40,740
destroyed and played that narrative so

934
00:42:44,030 --> 00:42:42,660
at that point no they just didn't speak

935
00:42:46,250 --> 00:42:44,040
it was like

936
00:42:48,109 --> 00:42:46,260
I don't I wasn't briefed on anything I

937
00:42:50,089 --> 00:42:48,119
got up in the morning got on a train and

938
00:42:52,910 --> 00:42:50,099

went to the went to the ship went in my

939

00:42:54,589 --> 00:42:52,920

own entrance and did my job and there

940

00:42:56,569 --> 00:42:54,599

was really no there was

941

00:42:58,430 --> 00:42:56,579

rumor you heard from guys in the mines

942

00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:58,440

who heard from other guys that did this

943

00:43:02,569 --> 00:42:59,760

or that you know there were there were

944

00:43:05,329 --> 00:43:02,579

rumors there was a a grapevine

945

00:43:08,150 --> 00:43:05,339

of things but um

946

00:43:10,970 --> 00:43:08,160

I may have heard like that like like

947

00:43:13,370 --> 00:43:10,980

Rumblings of it but I didn't believe it

948

00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:13,380

and because I just came from there

949

00:43:17,450 --> 00:43:15,839

and uh

950

00:43:19,430 --> 00:43:17,460

but no they didn't officially tell me

951
00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:19,440
that until later on when I was on a

952
00:43:24,170 --> 00:43:21,599
different ship that's interesting so

953
00:43:26,569 --> 00:43:24,180
apparently the people in charge of him

954
00:43:28,910 --> 00:43:26,579
told him that Earth was destroyed maybe

955
00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:28,920
when he has to go back home or to get

956
00:43:32,990 --> 00:43:30,960
out I don't know the memories of my

957
00:43:35,150 --> 00:43:33,000
childhood were gone at that point so

958
00:43:36,770 --> 00:43:35,160
when I woke up in inyokern in the

959
00:43:39,470 --> 00:43:36,780
beginning I didn't have any memories of

960
00:43:42,650 --> 00:43:39,480
of where I came from but I was stationed

961
00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:42,660
in in your current Seattle and Peru in

962
00:43:47,150 --> 00:43:44,400
the early years the first

963
00:43:48,050 --> 00:43:47,160

six to eight years of my 20 years I was

964

00:43:50,210 --> 00:43:48,060

on Earth

965

00:43:51,950 --> 00:43:50,220

so I had those memories when I was on

966

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:51,960

series Colony like I still remembered

967

00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:57,230

um they didn't begin with that until

968

00:44:02,030 --> 00:43:59,280

later and I think because of that that

969

00:44:03,890 --> 00:44:02,040

might be why I got posted to engineering

970

00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:03,900

why I was a fit there because I got

971

00:44:08,089 --> 00:44:05,760

posted on my next ship in cargo

972

00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:08,099

engineering and that was above the level

973

00:44:11,569 --> 00:44:09,839

of secrecy about the Earth being

974

00:44:13,550 --> 00:44:11,579

destroyed so because we were aware we

975

00:44:15,290 --> 00:44:13,560

were going to the guys in cargo could

976
00:44:16,490 --> 00:44:15,300
look out the window and we were aware

977
00:44:20,510 --> 00:44:16,500
that we were going to Earth to pick

978
00:44:22,730 --> 00:44:20,520
things up pick up cargo so again back to

979
00:44:24,710 --> 00:44:22,740
this point

980
00:44:28,430 --> 00:44:24,720
so he goes from being a ship maintenance

981
00:44:32,210 --> 00:44:28,440
worker to being a cargo engineer again

982
00:44:35,329 --> 00:44:32,220
these are not prestigious titles these

983
00:44:39,589 --> 00:44:35,339
are not prestigious assignments

984
00:44:41,569 --> 00:44:39,599
and over and over again I I keep coming

985
00:44:43,309 --> 00:44:41,579
back to this when I listen to this guy

986
00:44:46,910 --> 00:44:43,319
it's almost as if he's

987
00:44:49,910 --> 00:44:46,920
trying to purposefully remain in

988
00:44:51,710 --> 00:44:49,920

positions that are not prestigious and

989

00:44:53,569 --> 00:44:51,720

are not

990

00:44:56,930 --> 00:44:53,579

you know

991

00:44:59,630 --> 00:44:56,940

out of this world he does not really

992

00:45:02,329 --> 00:44:59,640

make himself the hero of the story he's

993

00:45:05,950 --> 00:45:02,339

not battling it aliens to save Earth

994

00:45:11,150 --> 00:45:05,960

he's not you know interfacing with the

995

00:45:14,990 --> 00:45:11,160

aliens or you know it's sort of boring

996

00:45:18,349 --> 00:45:15,000

ordinary stuff that almost makes it more

997

00:45:20,450 --> 00:45:18,359

believable now uh and that leads me to

998

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:20,460

question whether that is by Design or

999

00:45:25,370 --> 00:45:23,280

not we and we were also aware that that

1000

00:45:28,190 --> 00:45:25,380

was uh classified that they were telling

1001

00:45:30,890 --> 00:45:28,200

people that the Earth was destroyed

1002

00:45:32,510 --> 00:45:30,900

really the times that were enjoyable for

1003

00:45:37,309 --> 00:45:32,520

me were when I got promoted to the Max

1004

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:37,319

von lawyer to be cargo engineer and um

1005

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:38,640

I I wouldn't remember I don't really

1006

00:45:42,710 --> 00:45:40,800

remember a FedEx ship or you know logos

1007

00:45:45,170 --> 00:45:42,720

there were logos on things but I just

1008

00:45:48,050 --> 00:45:45,180

didn't really pay attention to them

1009

00:45:50,510 --> 00:45:48,060

um so I don't remember that

1010

00:45:52,490 --> 00:45:50,520

we we took cargo all over the place on

1011

00:45:53,870 --> 00:45:52,500

Earth so the main one for military

1012

00:45:56,450 --> 00:45:53,880

surplus

1013

00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:56,460

and a lot of places was Diego Garcia we

1014

00:45:59,809 --> 00:45:57,359

would go there in the middle of the

1015

00:46:02,030 --> 00:45:59,819

night and drop off and pick mostly pick

1016

00:46:04,910 --> 00:46:02,040

up cargo usually we went there and we

1017

00:46:06,950 --> 00:46:04,920

would drop a small box and we would pick

1018

00:46:09,290 --> 00:46:06,960

up tons of cargo that were waiting there

1019

00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:09,300

on the on the tarmac

1020

00:46:14,210 --> 00:46:12,240

um there were places in

1021

00:46:19,190 --> 00:46:14,220

the Katarina mountains in South America

1022

00:46:21,890 --> 00:46:19,200

we uh again pretty pretty boring if you

1023

00:46:26,089 --> 00:46:21,900

compare these stories to Quarry Goods

1024

00:46:28,069 --> 00:46:26,099

so he's in a secret space program

1025

00:46:30,050 --> 00:46:28,079

um but he's just doing things like

1026
00:46:32,569 --> 00:46:30,060
delivering cargo we went to Antarctica

1027
00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:32,579
there were two two separate places in

1028
00:46:36,470 --> 00:46:34,079
Antarctica we went and we would take

1029
00:46:38,329 --> 00:46:36,480
cargo there but it wasn't the main

1030
00:46:40,550 --> 00:46:38,339
mission when we went there it was like a

1031
00:46:42,410 --> 00:46:40,560
like a checkup or a

1032
00:46:44,270 --> 00:46:42,420
you know the officers were summoned

1033
00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:44,280
there to go through a testing or check

1034
00:46:47,450 --> 00:46:45,839
up and while we were there we would just

1035
00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:47,460
take cargo

1036
00:46:52,490 --> 00:46:48,960
we went to the Kuiper belt they had

1037
00:46:55,370 --> 00:46:52,500
Warehouse facilities in hollowed out

1038
00:46:57,530 --> 00:46:55,380

basically big uh chunks of ice that are

1039

00:46:59,809 --> 00:46:57,540

out in the Kuiper belt you know um a

1040

00:47:01,910 --> 00:46:59,819

slurry like they would Hollow it out and

1041

00:47:04,670 --> 00:47:01,920

make a warehouse and pressurize it and

1042

00:47:07,670 --> 00:47:04,680

we would drop cargo there and again this

1043

00:47:09,470 --> 00:47:07,680

is very problematic like all of these

1044

00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:09,480

secret space program guys they talk

1045

00:47:15,050 --> 00:47:11,760

about all these things that they're

1046

00:47:16,849 --> 00:47:15,060

doing secretly in the solar system but

1047

00:47:19,609 --> 00:47:16,859

again I would argue with the

1048

00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:19,619

proliferation of incredible really

1049

00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:22,160

incredible telescope technology today

1050

00:47:26,630 --> 00:47:24,720

there are tens of thousands of amateur

1051
00:47:28,430 --> 00:47:26,640
astronomers with very very powerful

1052
00:47:29,930 --> 00:47:28,440
telescopes and you mean to tell me that

1053
00:47:34,309 --> 00:47:29,940
there's spaceships flying around the

1054
00:47:36,950 --> 00:47:34,319
kyber belt but no nobody sees them

1055
00:47:38,750 --> 00:47:36,960
but again I'm sure that maybe there's

1056
00:47:41,150 --> 00:47:38,760
some explanation stealth technology

1057
00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:41,160
right the ships can stealth like the

1058
00:47:45,829 --> 00:47:43,200
Klingon ships or something

1059
00:47:48,309 --> 00:47:45,839
it just it's kind of nonsensical like

1060
00:47:51,290 --> 00:47:48,319
why is nobody see this if all this

1061
00:47:53,089 --> 00:47:51,300
activity and all these people claim all

1062
00:47:54,890 --> 00:47:53,099
kinds of spaceships and activity going

1063
00:47:56,450 --> 00:47:54,900

on in our solar system but nobody can

1064

00:47:58,490 --> 00:47:56,460

see it

1065

00:48:00,170 --> 00:47:58,500

doesn't make sense

1066

00:48:02,450 --> 00:48:00,180

unless it's

1067

00:48:03,890 --> 00:48:02,460

fake information and that's where they

1068

00:48:05,829 --> 00:48:03,900

stored they had they had like a storage

1069

00:48:10,010 --> 00:48:05,839

facility for a lot of things

1070

00:48:11,450 --> 00:48:10,020

and we we would go there we would take

1071

00:48:13,309 --> 00:48:11,460

um

1072

00:48:15,170 --> 00:48:13,319

there were times when we would pick up a

1073

00:48:16,730 --> 00:48:15,180

large amount of something and we would

1074

00:48:19,250 --> 00:48:16,740

go to the Kuiper belt facility and drop

1075

00:48:21,470 --> 00:48:19,260

off 80 of the load and then take the 20

1076

00:48:22,910 --> 00:48:21,480

back to series colony and we did that

1077

00:48:24,890 --> 00:48:22,920

quite often so that's why we went there

1078

00:48:26,750 --> 00:48:24,900

a lot and it was a long drive

1079

00:48:28,550 --> 00:48:26,760

um they didn't jump back from the Kuiper

1080

00:48:29,870 --> 00:48:28,560

belt sometimes if they needed to they

1081

00:48:31,670 --> 00:48:29,880

did but other than that they would fly

1082

00:48:34,190 --> 00:48:31,680

back and it was like a longer

1083

00:48:36,130 --> 00:48:34,200

four or five hours of flight that they

1084

00:48:41,329 --> 00:48:36,140

would do I don't know it

1085

00:48:45,170 --> 00:48:41,339

could be really understood chicky Arlene

1086

00:48:46,849 --> 00:48:45,180

Contraband that we um he looks like Tony

1087

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:46,859

at the time it was my job to make sure

1088

00:48:52,849 --> 00:48:49,200

great and sneak things through the cargo

1089

00:48:54,950 --> 00:48:52,859

I was the it was my it was my job but

1090

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:54,960

they were fully aware of what they did I

1091

00:49:00,170 --> 00:48:57,599

but I caught once uh once a case broke

1092

00:49:01,490 --> 00:49:00,180

open and I saw inside of it there were

1093

00:49:05,930 --> 00:49:01,500

coffee

1094

00:49:07,250 --> 00:49:05,940

the whole mission had to be delayed it

1095

00:49:09,950 --> 00:49:07,260

was a big thing they were actually

1096

00:49:11,030 --> 00:49:09,960

purposely sneaking coffee to a world we

1097

00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:11,040

talked we might have talked about this

1098

00:49:14,870 --> 00:49:12,960

sinking coffee to a world where it was a

1099

00:49:16,490 --> 00:49:14,880

narcotic for the people

1100

00:49:18,589 --> 00:49:16,500

okay so coffee and chocolate you're

1101
00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:18,599
asking about why is it on Earth so they

1102
00:49:20,930 --> 00:49:19,920
can grow it elsewhere but it has

1103
00:49:22,370 --> 00:49:20,940
different effects it has different

1104
00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:22,380
potencies and different different

1105
00:49:27,970 --> 00:49:24,960
effects different chemical properties so

1106
00:49:29,930 --> 00:49:27,980
the plants yeah it's pretty boring

1107
00:49:31,550 --> 00:49:29,940
Pharmaceuticals was a big business that

1108
00:49:33,470 --> 00:49:31,560
they could have they found I'm waiting

1109
00:49:35,569 --> 00:49:33,480
for the Space Battles we're not getting

1110
00:49:37,250 --> 00:49:35,579
Space Battles we're getting moving cargo

1111
00:49:39,050 --> 00:49:37,260
around the kyber belt it's kind of

1112
00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:39,060
boring you know that they could trade

1113
00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:41,760

with more advanced civilizations because

1114

00:49:46,309 --> 00:49:44,160

the plants that a lot of pharmaceuticals

1115

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:46,319

are made out of grow to have different

1116

00:49:51,530 --> 00:49:48,480

potencies on Earth or on different

1117

00:49:52,790 --> 00:49:51,540

planets that they had access to so plant

1118

00:49:55,069 --> 00:49:52,800

life

1119

00:49:57,109 --> 00:49:55,079

yeah I wonder if he had paid the Black

1120

00:49:59,390 --> 00:49:57,119

flagal Planet on some other Earth-like

1121

00:50:01,790 --> 00:49:59,400

planet and get the same plant after a

1122

00:50:03,349 --> 00:50:01,800

generation or two it turns into you know

1123

00:50:04,849 --> 00:50:03,359

it adapts to that environment and has

1124

00:50:07,849 --> 00:50:04,859

different chemical properties space

1125

00:50:10,250 --> 00:50:07,859

coffee reason Pharmaceuticals were a big

1126
00:50:12,230 --> 00:50:10,260
business he's talking about space coffee

1127
00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:12,240
did you know there was a whole movie

1128
00:50:16,910 --> 00:50:14,640
about space weed like weed that was

1129
00:50:19,130 --> 00:50:16,920
grown on another planet for them like at

1130
00:50:21,410 --> 00:50:19,140
one point at the towards the end like in

1131
00:50:24,050 --> 00:50:21,420
my last months there they converted the

1132
00:50:26,329 --> 00:50:24,060
gymnasium into a base coffee they had

1133
00:50:28,550 --> 00:50:26,339
big centrifuges mixing up they were

1134
00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:28,560
trying to make a pharmaceutical yeah it

1135
00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:30,000
is kind of this guy's kind of boring

1136
00:50:34,130 --> 00:50:32,400
comparison down and actually set it up

1137
00:50:35,990 --> 00:50:34,140
as a pharmaceutical Factory for a short

1138
00:50:37,430 --> 00:50:36,000

temporarily Star Wars because it was so

1139

00:50:38,210 --> 00:50:37,440

profitable in the deal that they had

1140

00:50:40,609 --> 00:50:38,220

made

1141

00:50:41,329 --> 00:50:40,619

I was in charge of

1142

00:50:44,270 --> 00:50:41,339

um

1143

00:50:46,849 --> 00:50:44,280

two cargo Bays

1144

00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:46,859

um on the port side of the ship so they

1145

00:50:52,849 --> 00:50:50,160

were two two cargo Bays about

1146

00:50:57,230 --> 00:50:52,859

two cargo

1147

00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:57,240

100 yeah and and this this also you know

1148

00:51:01,670 --> 00:50:59,760

uh some sometimes when these people are

1149

00:51:06,049 --> 00:51:01,680

asked questions

1150

00:51:09,109 --> 00:51:06,059

you know really like coffee was

1151
00:51:11,690 --> 00:51:09,119
Contraband coffee and chocolate and and

1152
00:51:14,450 --> 00:51:11,700
by the way let me just educate you that

1153
00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:14,460
if you grow coffee on other planets it's

1154
00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:16,800
different coffee because it adapts to

1155
00:51:21,589 --> 00:51:19,200
the alien environment I mean it's kind

1156
00:51:23,870 --> 00:51:21,599
of nonsensical kind of stupid but

1157
00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:23,880
I guess he needs something to talk about

1158
00:51:29,870 --> 00:51:27,359
50 feet long by uh 75 feet wide they

1159
00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:29,880
were long and they had they had walls

1160
00:51:33,890 --> 00:51:31,680
that could pop up we could we could

1161
00:51:36,589 --> 00:51:33,900
rearrange the walls to cart section them

1162
00:51:38,030 --> 00:51:36,599
up with it that was my um those were

1163
00:51:40,309 --> 00:51:38,040

mine that I was the engineer in charge

1164

00:51:41,690 --> 00:51:40,319

of and there were five to seven guys get

1165

00:51:43,309 --> 00:51:41,700

some Martian math down there I'd give

1166

00:51:45,829 --> 00:51:43,319

them the reports I want some Marshalls

1167

00:51:47,650 --> 00:51:45,839

in the back actually had

1168

00:51:51,530 --> 00:51:47,660

um

1169

00:51:53,690 --> 00:51:51,540

SS nicotine submarine and he ran the sea

1170

00:51:56,569 --> 00:51:53,700

cargo bay the rear one you heard it here

1171

00:51:58,970 --> 00:51:56,579

first djds he was the one that was in

1172

00:52:01,790 --> 00:51:58,980

charge of bootlegging media from Diego

1173

00:52:03,829 --> 00:52:01,800

Garcia so they we I was we were all

1174

00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:03,839

aware of it and even they didn't want to

1175

00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:05,760

tell the captain like the command was

1176
00:52:10,790 --> 00:52:07,520
not aware

1177
00:52:13,250 --> 00:52:10,800
voice in my head 100 says I was in the

1178
00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:13,260
SSB but spent most of my time in the

1179
00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:14,880
break for being drunk all the time and

1180
00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:16,800
sexually harassing the sexy aliens

1181
00:52:22,670 --> 00:52:20,160
nobody wants to talk to me uh tapes and

1182
00:52:23,930 --> 00:52:22,680
CDs everything he gets hands on mostly

1183
00:52:26,569 --> 00:52:23,940
books

1184
00:52:28,250 --> 00:52:26,579
um they had they had a talker yeah VHS

1185
00:52:30,049 --> 00:52:28,260
player that they brought and the guys

1186
00:52:31,430 --> 00:52:30,059
were watched they would set him up in

1187
00:52:32,690 --> 00:52:31,440
that cargo bay and while we had those

1188
00:52:35,329 --> 00:52:32,700

long flights the guys down there would

1189

00:52:37,309 --> 00:52:35,339

watch VHS movies from Earth so they were

1190

00:52:40,490 --> 00:52:37,319

they were what he was doing it for

1191

00:52:42,049 --> 00:52:40,500

profit so why under the nose he just

1192

00:52:45,410 --> 00:52:42,059

said that a bunch of secret space

1193

00:52:47,150 --> 00:52:45,420

program astronauts were bootlegging VHS

1194

00:52:50,150 --> 00:52:47,160

tapes from Earth

1195

00:52:52,930 --> 00:52:50,160

why would you be on an advanced

1196

00:52:55,549 --> 00:52:52,940

spaceship capable of traversing

1197

00:52:57,890 --> 00:52:55,559

incredible distances or traveling to

1198

00:53:00,530 --> 00:52:57,900

other star systems but when you got to

1199

00:53:03,530 --> 00:53:00,540

watch a movie you've got to do it on VHS

1200

00:53:07,510 --> 00:53:03,540

this does not make sense this is a

1201
00:53:10,490 --> 00:53:07,520
definite plot hole there's VHS movies

1202
00:53:13,549 --> 00:53:10,500
on the secret space program spaceships

1203
00:53:15,829 --> 00:53:13,559
that makes no sense of the ship's

1204
00:53:18,650 --> 00:53:15,839
command and we were all everybody was

1205
00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:18,660
kind of aware of it and so

1206
00:53:21,470 --> 00:53:19,440
um

1207
00:53:22,910 --> 00:53:21,480
we always wanted to ask those guys yeah

1208
00:53:24,049 --> 00:53:22,920
I don't know who he's looking at it I

1209
00:53:25,490 --> 00:53:24,059
don't know what was the movie Tell me

1210
00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:25,500
about the movie did you see any was it

1211
00:53:30,890 --> 00:53:28,079
good yes coffee is for the masses Patty

1212
00:53:33,049 --> 00:53:30,900
one actually I remember them so

1213
00:53:35,170 --> 00:53:33,059

this is weird maybe weird

1214

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:38,089

the Stephen King movies it's better the

1215

00:53:40,910 --> 00:53:39,599

scene in it black guys like on the

1216

00:53:43,190 --> 00:53:40,920

toilet and there's a monster coming out

1217

00:53:45,410 --> 00:53:43,200

of the toilet they explained that a guy

1218

00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:45,420

my buddy of mine from the sea cargo came

1219

00:53:48,109 --> 00:53:46,559

up and he was telling me he's like dude

1220

00:53:49,309 --> 00:53:48,119

it was so scary he was like apparently

1221

00:53:52,309 --> 00:53:49,319

he'll mess you up because I already

1222

00:53:53,210 --> 00:53:52,319

talked scared of

1223

00:53:55,490 --> 00:53:53,220

um

1224

00:53:56,569 --> 00:53:55,500

the toilet things could rats can come up

1225

00:53:58,490 --> 00:53:56,579

through the toilet we already talked

1226
00:54:00,170 --> 00:53:58,500
about yeah imagine everywhere you go

1227
00:54:01,970 --> 00:54:00,180
you've got to keep lying and telling

1228
00:54:04,130 --> 00:54:01,980
these ridiculous stories and coming up

1229
00:54:05,630 --> 00:54:04,140
with more but anyway he so he mentioned

1230
00:54:07,190 --> 00:54:05,640
the movie and he said that would terrify

1231
00:54:09,049 --> 00:54:07,200
you like and that was something that

1232
00:54:10,609 --> 00:54:09,059
always kind of stuck with me and when I

1233
00:54:13,130 --> 00:54:10,619
actually so back

1234
00:54:15,049 --> 00:54:13,140
when the movie came out and I watched it

1235
00:54:16,430 --> 00:54:15,059
and I I need to look I mean it's worth

1236
00:54:18,170 --> 00:54:16,440
double checking the timeline to make

1237
00:54:20,690 --> 00:54:18,180
sure when that movie came out so it

1238
00:54:22,370 --> 00:54:20,700

would have had been before 2000. Tick

1239

00:54:24,109 --> 00:54:22,380

Tock roast yes that's what kind of

1240

00:54:27,710 --> 00:54:24,119

coffee but uh when it did come out out

1241

00:54:30,770 --> 00:54:27,720

of this world coffee it was a

1242

00:54:32,150 --> 00:54:30,780

uh it was like a not a not even a bleed

1243

00:54:34,250 --> 00:54:32,160

through of a memory it was a memory that

1244

00:54:35,690 --> 00:54:34,260

broke through broke through

1245

00:54:38,030 --> 00:54:35,700

and I went wait a minute how did I see

1246

00:54:39,770 --> 00:54:38,040

this how do I know about this he lived

1247

00:54:41,690 --> 00:54:39,780

on a trailer in a trailer park that's

1248

00:54:43,430 --> 00:54:41,700

serious on serious but there was a

1249

00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:43,440

thriving boot like everybody says that

1250

00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:44,880

their our media doesn't get up there

1251
00:54:52,250 --> 00:54:48,000
there are signals but we they we had

1252
00:54:55,010 --> 00:54:52,260
access to uh music and and stories from

1253
00:54:56,569 --> 00:54:55,020
from Earth the books were big but there

1254
00:54:57,950 --> 00:54:56,579
was a thriving bootleg business and we

1255
00:55:00,430 --> 00:54:57,960
were all jealous that we weren't in on

1256
00:55:02,990 --> 00:55:00,440
it like the guys in the back work

1257
00:55:05,030 --> 00:55:03,000
they would brag about so I I don't

1258
00:55:08,089 --> 00:55:05,040
understand like if you got a bunch of

1259
00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:08,099
crew on a spaceship they're all bored

1260
00:55:12,910 --> 00:55:10,079
and there's a lot of downtime you're not

1261
00:55:15,170 --> 00:55:12,920
giving them movies they have to Bootleg

1262
00:55:19,910 --> 00:55:15,180
VHS tapes

1263
00:55:24,170 --> 00:55:19,920

want to watch a movie and people were

1264

00:55:26,750 --> 00:55:24,180

making money on that VHS yes VHS movies

1265

00:55:29,329 --> 00:55:26,760

from Earth this makes no sense

1266

00:55:32,809 --> 00:55:29,339

by the way do you know what it costs to

1267

00:55:34,730 --> 00:55:32,819

launch a pound of anything into into

1268

00:55:36,650 --> 00:55:34,740

space

1269

00:55:39,290 --> 00:55:36,660

so you're just going to let a bunch of

1270

00:55:43,130 --> 00:55:39,300

people have boxes and boxes I guess full

1271

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:43,140

of VHS movie tapes this makes no sense

1272

00:55:47,150 --> 00:55:45,839

whatsoever but when movies were awesome

1273

00:55:48,530 --> 00:55:47,160

when they would see a movie that was

1274

00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:48,540

that was a good they would brag about it

1275

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:49,680

but I didn't

1276

00:55:54,770 --> 00:55:52,079

see it you know like the Stephen King

1277

00:55:57,230 --> 00:55:54,780

one was was relevant to a conversation I

1278

00:55:59,630 --> 00:55:57,240

had already like it worked out you know

1279

00:56:01,130 --> 00:55:59,640

but um they would tell us about movies I

1280

00:56:02,809 --> 00:56:01,140

think that they did get the Star Wars

1281

00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:02,819

movies

1282

00:56:07,370 --> 00:56:05,760

and talked about that too I wonder what

1283

00:56:09,829 --> 00:56:07,380

that's like hi we're in the secret space

1284

00:56:12,770 --> 00:56:09,839

program and we're watching Star Wars on

1285

00:56:14,809 --> 00:56:12,780

our seek in our secret spaceship that's

1286

00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:14,819

made out of a submarine during my time

1287

00:56:23,690 --> 00:56:20,870

um

1288

00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:23,700

really discuss a dream a dream in Chrome

1289

00:56:28,609 --> 00:56:25,920

so oh here we go it's gonna get better

1290

00:56:31,490 --> 00:56:28,619

now we're getting into adrenochrome and

1291

00:56:32,930 --> 00:56:31,500

those evil reptilian aliens

1292

00:56:34,910 --> 00:56:32,940

that was really something that wasn't

1293

00:56:38,030 --> 00:56:34,920

really talked about Among Us

1294

00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:38,040

human trafficking was real and

1295

00:56:42,349 --> 00:56:40,079

we um

1296

00:56:45,530 --> 00:56:42,359

several times took people that were

1297

00:56:46,970 --> 00:56:45,540

being trafficked as cargo and there were

1298

00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:46,980

times when they would tell us that we

1299

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:48,480

had people on board that they were going

1300

00:56:51,829 --> 00:56:50,400

to be trafficked and there were times

1301

00:56:54,349 --> 00:56:51,839

when they kept it secret there was a

1302

00:56:56,089 --> 00:56:54,359

there was a there was a bay underneath

1303

00:56:59,870 --> 00:56:56,099

the center Bay

1304

00:57:02,870 --> 00:56:59,880

that was short because the floor in the

1305

00:57:05,089 --> 00:57:02,880

main cargo bay could go up or down five

1306

00:57:07,069 --> 00:57:05,099

three to five feet or so so they can if

1307

00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:07,079

they had it tall so just just to be

1308

00:57:12,349 --> 00:57:09,119

clear we're a member of the secret space

1309

00:57:15,950 --> 00:57:12,359

program and we're also assisting and

1310

00:57:18,950 --> 00:57:15,960

participating in human trafficking

1311

00:57:20,510 --> 00:57:18,960

that's kind of a plot hole like why

1312

00:57:22,970 --> 00:57:20,520

would you do that why would you

1313

00:57:25,309 --> 00:57:22,980

participate in that all items could

1314

00:57:27,170 --> 00:57:25,319

lower the floor into that second base so

1315

00:57:28,849 --> 00:57:27,180

when they kept the fort raised that

1316

00:57:31,190 --> 00:57:28,859

second Bay we had

1317

00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:31,200

um sample packages down there and there

1318

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:32,640

was a times when they filled it with

1319

00:57:36,290 --> 00:57:34,559

people and they didn't tell us but we

1320

00:57:38,450 --> 00:57:36,300

still knew all the guys there's people

1321

00:57:40,130 --> 00:57:38,460

down there and I was like go I don't

1322

00:57:41,510 --> 00:57:40,140

believe you go check I sent a guy go go

1323

00:57:43,250 --> 00:57:41,520

down there and just act like you're

1324

00:57:44,930 --> 00:57:43,260

sweeping I'm gonna go check and sure

1325

00:57:49,490 --> 00:57:44,940

enough there were you know

1326

00:57:50,990 --> 00:57:49,500

70 or 80 people down there and later on

1327

00:57:52,370 --> 00:57:51,000

the reason we found out is because they

1328

00:57:54,349 --> 00:57:52,380

were stealing those people from other

1329

00:57:57,290 --> 00:57:54,359

people that were trafficking people

1330

00:57:59,690 --> 00:57:57,300

so they were definitely up to no good

1331

00:58:02,450 --> 00:57:59,700

they were you know it was a

1332

00:58:05,510 --> 00:58:02,460

by any means necessary mission to

1333

00:58:07,549 --> 00:58:05,520

acquire technology yeah and it's

1334

00:58:09,170 --> 00:58:07,559

interesting that he's sort of confirming

1335

00:58:12,829 --> 00:58:09,180

this whole

1336

00:58:16,370 --> 00:58:12,839

uh mythology of you know slave colonies

1337

00:58:18,829 --> 00:58:16,380

on Mars slave colonies on moons of

1338

00:58:21,170 --> 00:58:18,839

Jupiter slave colonies elsewhere in the

1339

00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:21,180

solar system this is a very common

1340

00:58:26,690 --> 00:58:23,520

talking point of this secret space

1341

00:58:30,530 --> 00:58:26,700

program so-called whistleblowers and

1342

00:58:32,809 --> 00:58:30,540

Rodriguez seems to be confirming that or

1343

00:58:35,329 --> 00:58:32,819

you know parts of that well yeah we're

1344

00:58:37,609 --> 00:58:35,339

involved in human trafficking was the

1345

00:58:40,670 --> 00:58:37,619

Mandate for the ship and that was uh

1346

00:58:41,850 --> 00:58:40,680

from what I remember exactly right they

1347

00:58:43,250 --> 00:58:41,860

would lie cheat and steal

1348

00:58:46,150 --> 00:58:43,260

[Music]

1349

00:58:49,010 --> 00:58:46,160

we were the series Colony Corporation so

1350

00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:49,020

other fleets would hire us to you to do

1351
00:58:52,510 --> 00:58:50,000
missions

1352
00:58:56,390 --> 00:58:52,520
where they had like a neutral status

1353
00:58:58,609 --> 00:58:56,400
yeah and different from Corey Goode who

1354
00:59:02,569 --> 00:58:58,619
claimed that the secret space program

1355
00:59:06,349 --> 00:59:02,579
was government run Mr Rodriguez seems to

1356
00:59:09,289 --> 00:59:06,359
subscribe to the Aliens the movie theory

1357
00:59:12,170 --> 00:59:09,299
that the these spaceships are owned by

1358
00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:12,180
Mega corporations who are doing things

1359
00:59:14,470 --> 00:59:13,680
like mining

1360
00:59:16,849 --> 00:59:14,480
um

1361
00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:16,859
asteroids that are rich in mineral

1362
00:59:21,710 --> 00:59:18,960
deposits and things like that to make

1363
00:59:23,289 --> 00:59:21,720

money so Mr Rodriguez secret space

1364

00:59:26,329 --> 00:59:23,299

program

1365

00:59:28,609 --> 00:59:26,339

his was wherever he claimed to have

1366

00:59:32,089 --> 00:59:28,619

worked was not a government secret space

1367

00:59:35,990 --> 00:59:32,099

program but a corporate one whose sole

1368

00:59:38,089 --> 00:59:36,000

intention was to drive profits so we

1369

00:59:39,710 --> 00:59:38,099

would take cargo for other fleets where

1370

00:59:43,010 --> 00:59:39,720

they weren't allowed to go like as a

1371

00:59:47,450 --> 00:59:43,020

middle as a contractor but basically we

1372

00:59:52,130 --> 00:59:49,849

I want to say that there was uh eight to

1373

00:59:54,530 --> 00:59:52,140

12 other ships just like mine there may

1374

00:59:56,809 --> 00:59:54,540

probably more but that I was aware of we

1375

01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:56,819

yeah and if we observe his body language

1376

01:00:02,390 --> 01:00:00,240

and and his eyes here I just get the

1377

01:00:04,750 --> 01:00:02,400

Shifty that's what I think he's Shifty

1378

01:00:08,690 --> 01:00:04,760

like he keeps looking to the side

1379

01:00:10,849 --> 01:00:08,700

constantly while he's speaking and and

1380

01:00:12,109 --> 01:00:10,859

somebody asks who he's looking at I

1381

01:00:14,270 --> 01:00:12,119

don't think there's anybody in the room

1382

01:00:17,270 --> 01:00:14,280

with him I think his eyes are just

1383

01:00:18,950 --> 01:00:17,280

Shifty and that is often a sign of

1384

01:00:20,210 --> 01:00:18,960

deception looking to the side while

1385

01:00:24,109 --> 01:00:20,220

speaking

1386

01:00:26,630 --> 01:00:24,119

uh it's uh a tell for thinking of a lie

1387

01:00:28,609 --> 01:00:26,640

we were the series Colony corporation on

1388

01:00:31,430 --> 01:00:28,619

our on a trading mandate so we didn't

1389

01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:31,440

look at all those eye shifts and cargo

1390

01:00:35,450 --> 01:00:33,359

inside the solar system to the Kuiper

1391

01:00:37,670 --> 01:00:35,460

belt and from Earth we really didn't

1392

01:00:39,410 --> 01:00:37,680

stick around this star system much we

1393

01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:39,420

would go far away and try to negotiate

1394

01:00:44,089 --> 01:00:42,000

it with other species for new

1395

01:00:46,309 --> 01:00:44,099

technologies that was our that was our

1396

01:00:48,410 --> 01:00:46,319

primary Mission I shift

1397

01:00:50,210 --> 01:00:48,420

cover belt had a warehouse place but the

1398

01:00:51,950 --> 01:00:50,220

series colony was

1399

01:00:54,549 --> 01:00:51,960

they had found ruins from another

1400

01:00:56,870 --> 01:00:54,559

species

1401
01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:56,880
a very long time now I'm going to notice

1402
01:01:01,630 --> 01:00:58,559
that every time he does it I shift human

1403
01:01:04,910 --> 01:01:01,640
dwellings and then minus

1404
01:01:07,130 --> 01:01:04,920
building uh human buildings inside Giant

1405
01:01:09,710 --> 01:01:07,140
Caverns but the caverns and there was

1406
01:01:11,650 --> 01:01:09,720
actually a like yeah he does that a lot

1407
01:01:15,470 --> 01:01:11,660
it might just be part of his normal

1408
01:01:19,609 --> 01:01:15,480
mannerisms who knows but I I find that

1409
01:01:21,710 --> 01:01:19,619
suspicious and also again remember this

1410
01:01:23,930 --> 01:01:21,720
incredible level of detail that we got

1411
01:01:26,450 --> 01:01:23,940
from Elena Dunn and we seem to get it

1412
01:01:30,370 --> 01:01:26,460
from him as well like does anybody

1413
01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:30,380

really care the dimensions of you know

1414

01:01:36,109 --> 01:01:33,599

hollowed-out astronaut warehouses and

1415

01:01:37,069 --> 01:01:36,119

things like that like it just seems to

1416

01:01:40,549 --> 01:01:37,079

be

1417

01:01:43,130 --> 01:01:40,559

and an impressive level of detail about

1418

01:01:44,630 --> 01:01:43,140

extremely unimportant things and we find

1419

01:01:47,569 --> 01:01:44,640

that a lot with these guys because

1420

01:01:49,490 --> 01:01:47,579

remember they're trying to I I believe

1421

01:01:51,890 --> 01:01:49,500

they're trying to stretch time you know

1422

01:01:54,530 --> 01:01:51,900

they've only got so many uh bullet

1423

01:01:56,089 --> 01:01:54,540

points of stories to tell they've got to

1424

01:01:57,770 --> 01:01:56,099

give you an incredible amount of details

1425

01:01:59,930 --> 01:01:57,780

so that they can stretch a 10-minute

1426
01:02:02,210 --> 01:01:59,940
story into an hour you know something

1427
01:02:04,130 --> 01:02:02,220
for the hangar bait that they found that

1428
01:02:07,010 --> 01:02:04,140
there abandoned

1429
01:02:08,089 --> 01:02:07,020
so you know obviously the et's knew

1430
01:02:10,250 --> 01:02:08,099
about it and when they made their

1431
01:02:12,589 --> 01:02:10,260
original deal to be an ally of the Draco

1432
01:02:13,549 --> 01:02:12,599
it was some place that was gifted to

1433
01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:13,559
them

1434
01:02:18,230 --> 01:02:15,599
and they went and moved in and started

1435
01:02:20,089 --> 01:02:18,240
building and the structure the

1436
01:02:23,329 --> 01:02:20,099
architecture there was old by the time I

1437
01:02:27,170 --> 01:02:23,339
was there in uh you know 90

1438
01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:27,180

late 80s to all the way to 2000. you

1439

01:02:29,930 --> 01:02:28,079

know there were a lot of things that

1440

01:02:33,230 --> 01:02:29,940

were Rusty there were

1441

01:02:35,450 --> 01:02:33,240

um he sure did yeah they had pressurized

1442

01:02:38,390 --> 01:02:35,460

ceilings in some areas and they were

1443

01:02:40,490 --> 01:02:38,400

just like the the corrugated metal and

1444

01:02:42,589 --> 01:02:40,500

you could see where things had fallen

1445

01:02:44,630 --> 01:02:42,599

and dented them from the top like it was

1446

01:02:47,690 --> 01:02:44,640

old there was rust

1447

01:02:49,370 --> 01:02:47,700

and um there there were there I'll

1448

01:02:51,170 --> 01:02:49,380

interview you and then a lot of the old

1449

01:02:53,089 --> 01:02:51,180

architecture looked like don't worry Bob

1450

01:02:54,410 --> 01:02:53,099

Lazar was a janitor too I think they

1451

01:02:56,270 --> 01:02:54,420

were built in the 30s like you go to a

1452

01:02:59,630 --> 01:02:56,280

skyscraper that was built in the 30s and

1453

01:03:02,150 --> 01:02:59,640

40s it's got the marble steps this guy

1454

01:03:03,230 --> 01:03:02,160

worked in a trucking Warehouse yeah was

1455

01:03:04,789 --> 01:03:03,240

like that

1456

01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:04,799

they did have buildings they did have

1457

01:03:10,370 --> 01:03:06,960

buildings yeah the sandwiches built

1458

01:03:11,990 --> 01:03:10,380

vertically so there were areas that they

1459

01:03:14,750 --> 01:03:12,000

found that they converted that actually

1460

01:03:18,530 --> 01:03:14,760

went from Miles vertical down Caverns

1461

01:03:20,870 --> 01:03:18,540

that they were in and they were curved

1462

01:03:23,030 --> 01:03:20,880

um and they had a long day where they

1463

01:03:24,890 --> 01:03:23,040

went and those they found

1464

01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:24,900

rooms that had no ledge that were on a

1465

01:03:29,630 --> 01:03:27,839

vertical surface and I remember that

1466

01:03:31,130 --> 01:03:29,640

they they built catwalks that could

1467

01:03:33,490 --> 01:03:31,140

access and they built a lift like an

1468

01:03:37,309 --> 01:03:33,500

industrial elevator that was you know

1469

01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:37,319

again this guy's kind of like Elena Dan

1470

01:03:44,450 --> 01:03:42,000

and he's adding all kinds of details uh

1471

01:03:47,329 --> 01:03:44,460

about really stupid things that nobody

1472

01:03:48,829 --> 01:03:47,339

would care about 20 feet by 20 feet big

1473

01:03:50,329 --> 01:03:48,839

and it was a very industrial had a cage

1474

01:03:51,289 --> 01:03:50,339

around it and you would ride it for a

1475

01:03:53,750 --> 01:03:51,299

long time

1476

01:03:55,250 --> 01:03:53,760

but I remember thinking standing on the

1477

01:03:57,170 --> 01:03:55,260

ledge and looking down and you could see

1478

01:04:00,109 --> 01:03:57,180

kind of the lights of the other levels

1479

01:04:01,849 --> 01:04:00,119

under us but and I was aware that if you

1480

01:04:03,230 --> 01:04:01,859

jumped off you would go into the

1481

01:04:04,549 --> 01:04:03,240

microgravity you would leave the

1482

01:04:06,770 --> 01:04:04,559

artificial gravity and go into the

1483

01:04:08,510 --> 01:04:06,780

microgravity and so you wouldn't

1484

01:04:10,130 --> 01:04:08,520

get hurt you would have to you could

1485

01:04:12,349 --> 01:04:10,140

actually get stuck out there if you

1486

01:04:14,569 --> 01:04:12,359

jumped off you would slowly fall you

1487

01:04:17,089 --> 01:04:14,579

would like drift down to the bottom of

1488

01:04:19,789 --> 01:04:17,099

the cavern which was miles down

1489

01:04:21,650 --> 01:04:19,799

and so we always thought but

1490

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:21,660

I always I always wanted to get the

1491

01:04:25,849 --> 01:04:24,000

courage up to jump out there and do that

1492

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:25,859

but I would have gotten in big trouble

1493

01:04:29,870 --> 01:04:27,599

so something like I remember sitting on

1494

01:04:31,309 --> 01:04:29,880

the LED you know people that spend a lot

1495

01:04:32,510 --> 01:04:31,319

of time on the edge of a building or

1496

01:04:34,990 --> 01:04:32,520

from a high place you kind of sit there

1497

01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:35,000

and look at it and it's it you know

1498

01:04:41,390 --> 01:04:37,920

off to a flame thing so he wanted to

1499

01:04:44,089 --> 01:04:41,400

jump off of microgravity and and float

1500

01:04:46,730 --> 01:04:44,099

down okay everybody just over the ledge

1501

01:04:50,030 --> 01:04:46,740

and I always wanted to just jump into it

1502

01:04:51,530 --> 01:04:50,040

but we never did I shift again most of

1503

01:04:53,329 --> 01:04:51,540

the buildings there were four or five

1504

01:04:55,609 --> 01:04:53,339

stories tall when they had replica

1505

01:04:58,010 --> 01:04:55,619

cities when you walked down a street

1506

01:04:58,970 --> 01:04:58,020

there were four or five stories and then

1507

01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:58,980

they had

1508

01:05:03,230 --> 01:05:00,960

and they looked like regular buildings

1509

01:05:05,630 --> 01:05:03,240

like you'd see in a city

1510

01:05:08,750 --> 01:05:05,640

we were aware that there were entire

1511

01:05:14,569 --> 01:05:12,349

um several ship loads of goods for an

1512

01:05:17,109 --> 01:05:14,579

for a math formula

1513

01:05:21,109 --> 01:05:17,119

you know the technology yeah and a

1514

01:05:24,289 --> 01:05:21,119

repeating riff of Mr Rodriguez is

1515

01:05:26,990 --> 01:05:24,299

one that this uh he worked for a very

1516

01:05:29,870 --> 01:05:27,000

corporate secret space program that was

1517

01:05:33,170 --> 01:05:29,880

concerned with getting technology from

1518

01:05:36,950 --> 01:05:33,180

other species other civilizations and

1519

01:05:40,010 --> 01:05:36,960

here he tells a story of giving tons of

1520

01:05:43,190 --> 01:05:40,020

goods to get one math formula from the

1521

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:43,200

aliens biology is the currency

1522

01:05:47,569 --> 01:05:45,119

and so for them to come to Earth and

1523

01:05:49,490 --> 01:05:47,579

trade there were things that they trade

1524

01:05:50,450 --> 01:05:49,500

they had a system set up where they

1525

01:05:51,950 --> 01:05:50,460

could get

1526
01:05:55,030 --> 01:05:51,960
um goods from Earth there was a whole

1527
01:05:58,490 --> 01:05:55,040
Shadow system like a black system that

1528
01:06:01,430 --> 01:05:58,500
basically so the aliens want Earthly

1529
01:06:04,130 --> 01:06:01,440
Goods which you know I don't know if I

1530
01:06:06,950 --> 01:06:04,140
believe that but now I have images in my

1531
01:06:11,270 --> 01:06:06,960
head of like aliens drinking Coca-Cola

1532
01:06:13,549 --> 01:06:11,280
right or aliens uh eating Oreos right

1533
01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:13,559
them earthlings make some good snacks

1534
01:06:19,789 --> 01:06:15,599
right it's just

1535
01:06:21,890 --> 01:06:19,799
I I I I I I I I can't prove that's not

1536
01:06:24,529 --> 01:06:21,900
true but it's kind of ridiculous right

1537
01:06:25,970 --> 01:06:24,539
why would aliens want Earth Goods now I

1538
01:06:28,910 --> 01:06:25,980

could see that maybe they would want

1539

01:06:29,690 --> 01:06:28,920

Earth minerals Earth

1540

01:06:34,789 --> 01:06:29,700

um

1541

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:34,799

I don't know uh resources but Goods

1542

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:36,000

okay

1543

01:06:39,410 --> 01:06:38,160

paying for much uh that they got from

1544

01:06:40,849 --> 01:06:39,420

the earth yeah where is all the building

1545

01:06:42,829 --> 01:06:40,859

that's here it was all about technology

1546

01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:42,839

good question that is the real currency

1547

01:06:46,670 --> 01:06:44,400

they had several currencies I believe

1548

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:46,680

they had a cryptocurrency there

1549

01:06:49,430 --> 01:06:48,240

um they had several forms of currency at

1550

01:06:50,930 --> 01:06:49,440

the trade window that you could access

1551

01:06:54,349 --> 01:06:50,940

and set up an account

1552

01:06:56,270 --> 01:06:54,359

there were et's not smart enough

1553

01:06:58,329 --> 01:06:56,280

systems social systems that didn't have

1554

01:07:00,829 --> 01:06:58,339

money

1555

01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:00,839

spending what they found is that those

1556

01:07:05,029 --> 01:07:03,119

species are not wasteful so they want

1557

01:07:07,549 --> 01:07:05,039

the coffee they just they gave them an

1558

01:07:09,710 --> 01:07:07,559

account that was Limitless yes Patty the

1559

01:07:13,010 --> 01:07:09,720

aliens definitely want coffee just not

1560

01:07:15,410 --> 01:07:13,020

uh just not Jimmy Church's crappy coffee

1561

01:07:17,690 --> 01:07:15,420

they they'll take any coffee but Jimmy

1562

01:07:19,609 --> 01:07:17,700

Church's crappy coffee because they only

1563

01:07:20,809 --> 01:07:19,619

would get purchase things that they

1564

01:07:23,089 --> 01:07:20,819

needed they weren't they weren't

1565

01:07:24,410 --> 01:07:23,099

wasteful with it so it was their it was

1566

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:24,420

their culture they came from everybody

1567

01:07:29,390 --> 01:07:27,359

else had to get a banking system joining

1568

01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:29,400

the bank at the trade window

1569

01:07:34,250 --> 01:07:31,680

and um they had like facial recognition

1570

01:07:37,250 --> 01:07:34,260

and they had jewelry uh bracelets that

1571

01:07:39,289 --> 01:07:37,260

you could do your banking with

1572

01:07:40,670 --> 01:07:39,299

um banking bracelets that's a new one I

1573

01:07:42,529 --> 01:07:40,680

haven't heard that one before technology

1574

01:07:43,789 --> 01:07:42,539

they traded when they got a new

1575

01:07:45,789 --> 01:07:43,799

technology they could trade it with

1576

01:07:48,609 --> 01:07:45,799

other colonies

1577

01:07:51,890 --> 01:07:48,619

that is a very good point

1578

01:07:56,630 --> 01:07:51,900

David Bucky it makes a very good point

1579

01:08:00,349 --> 01:07:56,640

he said I had movies on my iPad in 2004

1580

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:00,359

yet in space they still have VHS tapes

1581

01:08:08,270 --> 01:08:05,280

yes this makes no sense whatsoever the

1582

01:08:10,430 --> 01:08:08,280

VHS thing no sense it's nonsensical it's

1583

01:08:12,289 --> 01:08:10,440

a real I mean you know sometimes I think

1584

01:08:14,569 --> 01:08:12,299

that people like David Wilcox or this

1585

01:08:17,570 --> 01:08:14,579

guy or Corey good or others they throw

1586

01:08:19,249 --> 01:08:17,580

in nonsensical stuff because then they

1587

01:08:20,689 --> 01:08:19,259

could say like well why would I say that

1588

01:08:23,090 --> 01:08:20,699

if it wasn't true because it doesn't

1589

01:08:25,309 --> 01:08:23,100

make any sense you know almost like a

1590

01:08:27,890 --> 01:08:25,319

prover maneuver race between the the

1591

01:08:32,169 --> 01:08:27,900

colonies for technology there was a

1592

01:08:36,769 --> 01:08:34,610

the other the other large body in the

1593

01:08:38,570 --> 01:08:36,779

Ashbury belt had a mining Colony on it

1594

01:08:40,430 --> 01:08:38,580

and they were a completely different

1595

01:08:42,650 --> 01:08:40,440

Corporation than the series Colony Corp

1596

01:08:43,789 --> 01:08:42,660

so we people did they did trade

1597

01:08:46,130 --> 01:08:43,799

personnel there were guys that

1598

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:46,140

transferred and from there take us to

1599

01:08:50,150 --> 01:08:48,000

your [h__h] Nashville was under its own

1600

01:08:51,890 --> 01:08:50,160

corporation that we didn't have access

1601

01:08:54,530 --> 01:08:51,900

to like the serious colony was

1602

01:08:56,090 --> 01:08:54,540

independent there were ruins on Mars

1603

01:08:58,370 --> 01:08:56,100

when we did hiking missions on Mars

1604

01:09:00,650 --> 01:08:58,380

there were Old Stone spot structures

1605

01:09:03,110 --> 01:09:00,660

that were supposedly millions of years

1606

01:09:04,370 --> 01:09:03,120

old yeah it seems that way scientists

1607

01:09:07,849 --> 01:09:04,380

had already been there and studied but

1608

01:09:10,669 --> 01:09:07,859

it was edited so um I don't know if if

1609

01:09:13,010 --> 01:09:10,679

uh James rink is in the room with him

1610

01:09:14,510 --> 01:09:13,020

and just edited himself out and asked

1611

01:09:17,450 --> 01:09:14,520

him questions and edited the questions

1612

01:09:19,370 --> 01:09:17,460

out and just included his answers it is

1613

01:09:20,870 --> 01:09:19,380

a little wonky right for artifacts that

1614

01:09:22,370 --> 01:09:20,880

they found suppose so that was the other

1615

01:09:24,410 --> 01:09:22,380

thing that was through the grapevine was

1616

01:09:26,689 --> 01:09:24,420

that the miners on series when they

1617

01:09:28,729 --> 01:09:26,699

emptied out of pockets of water but they

1618

01:09:31,570 --> 01:09:28,739

were finding artifacts from ancient uh

1619

01:09:38,269 --> 01:09:33,769

and he probably didn't even thank the

1620

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:38,279

guy advanced beat races for years for

1621

01:09:43,490 --> 01:09:40,560

years Jimmy Church would not even

1622

01:09:47,209 --> 01:09:43,500

acknowledge or thank even generally the

1623

01:09:48,530 --> 01:09:47,219

the super chats they just fly by but I

1624

01:09:51,410 --> 01:09:48,540

think somebody you know helped them

1625

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:51,420

figure out how to actually have a video

1626
01:09:55,490 --> 01:09:53,520
show recently and maybe he's

1627
01:09:56,689 --> 01:09:55,500
acknowledging the mail but yes what a

1628
01:09:59,150 --> 01:09:56,699
waste of money

1629
01:10:00,770 --> 01:09:59,160
congratulations whoever gave that clown

1630
01:10:03,290 --> 01:10:00,780
a hundred dollars you're helping him

1631
01:10:06,410 --> 01:10:03,300
host frauds like

1632
01:10:11,390 --> 01:10:06,420
I don't know Corey good you're helping

1633
01:10:14,209 --> 01:10:11,400
him do no vetting and host literal

1634
01:10:15,229 --> 01:10:14,219
people running scams congratulations to

1635
01:10:16,729 --> 01:10:15,239
that guy

1636
01:10:20,570 --> 01:10:16,739
yeah

1637
01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:20,580
we took we would take cargo that was

1638
01:10:23,930 --> 01:10:22,800

like we couldn't use it it wasn't it

1639

01:10:25,729 --> 01:10:23,940

didn't belong to us we were dropping it

1640

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:25,739

off and there were times when people

1641

01:10:29,450 --> 01:10:27,840

from the command crew would come down

1642

01:10:31,130 --> 01:10:29,460

and look at it they'd open the box I

1643

01:10:32,810 --> 01:10:31,140

just want to look at it and there were

1644

01:10:35,090 --> 01:10:32,820

missiles that we

1645

01:10:36,590 --> 01:10:35,100

um that they did that for and there were

1646

01:10:38,270 --> 01:10:36,600

other things that I didn't know what

1647

01:10:40,189 --> 01:10:38,280

they did but they would want to come

1648

01:10:41,870 --> 01:10:40,199

down and have a look because they kind

1649

01:10:43,490 --> 01:10:41,880

of looked at are they we gotta look at

1650

01:10:45,410 --> 01:10:43,500

those alien missiles but there was a

1651
01:10:48,169 --> 01:10:45,420
missile that was like a nuclear missile

1652
01:10:49,490 --> 01:10:48,179
that they said was Unstoppable like once

1653
01:10:52,070 --> 01:10:49,500
they fired it nothing and it was small

1654
01:10:54,350 --> 01:10:52,080
it was like four feet long three four

1655
01:10:56,270 --> 01:10:54,360
feet long it was very tiny but they said

1656
01:10:57,890 --> 01:10:56,280
once it was fired there was no stopping

1657
01:11:00,530 --> 01:10:57,900
it that it was it could pass through

1658
01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:00,540
solid objects to get to its Destin to

1659
01:11:04,250 --> 01:11:02,400
get to its Target and then detonate

1660
01:11:06,890 --> 01:11:04,260
people ask me actually quite a bit if I

1661
01:11:09,169 --> 01:11:06,900
did I loved some of the descriptions of

1662
01:11:11,630 --> 01:11:09,179
incredible technology and how they never

1663
01:11:13,729 --> 01:11:11,640

prove it it's just like an aside like oh

1664

01:11:16,430 --> 01:11:13,739

and by the way they had nuclear missiles

1665

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:16,440

that could go through solid objects oh

1666

01:11:21,229 --> 01:11:17,840

okay

1667

01:11:23,570 --> 01:11:21,239

people had pets and I was unaware of

1668

01:11:24,649 --> 01:11:23,580

that I um I don't think that they did I

1669

01:11:26,750 --> 01:11:24,659

don't think that there were any pets

1670

01:11:30,050 --> 01:11:26,760

there there were sometimes there were

1671

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:30,060

plants on the side of the um road and in

1672

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:31,920

certain areas they would have I agree

1673

01:11:36,770 --> 01:11:34,320

with you Jesse nothing yeah um and it's

1674

01:11:40,010 --> 01:11:36,780

a waste of money given that clown

1675

01:11:42,169 --> 01:11:40,020

there were no there were there was there

1676

01:11:44,030 --> 01:11:42,179

was a like a river Network like like

1677

01:11:46,250 --> 01:11:44,040

they had canals where they moved water

1678

01:11:47,689 --> 01:11:46,260

in artificial gravity collect it and

1679

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:47,699

there were times when you'd walk over a

1680

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:49,440

bridge and it was water flowing under it

1681

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:51,360

I think that was just that was simply

1682

01:11:56,090 --> 01:11:54,239

like what the water system how it worked

1683

01:11:58,570 --> 01:11:56,100

that they had it wasn't for it wasn't

1684

01:12:01,189 --> 01:11:58,580

for looks by any means it was very

1685

01:12:02,930 --> 01:12:01,199

industrial looking what places where you

1686

01:12:05,450 --> 01:12:02,940

would walk over water

1687

01:12:08,750 --> 01:12:05,460

again obsessive detail about the

1688

01:12:10,970 --> 01:12:08,760

ordinary things and and now we know

1689

01:12:12,770 --> 01:12:10,980

thanks to Mr Rodriguez that they had

1690

01:12:15,709 --> 01:12:12,780

pets in the secret space program

1691

01:12:17,870 --> 01:12:15,719

everybody gets a pet that's good to know

1692

01:12:19,850 --> 01:12:17,880

you can bring your dog with you if

1693

01:12:23,530 --> 01:12:19,860

you're going to do a 20 and back

1694

01:12:26,270 --> 01:12:23,540

I'd miss my dog that's good to know

1695

01:12:27,709 --> 01:12:26,280

good to know you could bring your dog

1696

01:12:31,370 --> 01:12:27,719

with you if you're going to be in the

1697

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:35,390

incredible level of uh

1698

01:12:41,390 --> 01:12:37,920

yeah so you're you might be human

1699

01:12:44,750 --> 01:12:43,310

you'll be able to bring your dog with

1700

01:12:46,370 --> 01:12:44,760

you so there's that I don't know I was

1701

01:12:48,110 --> 01:12:46,380

also aware that they did have areas

1702

01:12:50,209 --> 01:12:48,120

where they grew their own they grew food

1703

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:50,219

but I never came and I never went there

1704

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:52,320

I never set eyes on it so they did have

1705

01:12:57,649 --> 01:12:54,000

they were growing their own food in

1706

01:13:00,890 --> 01:12:57,659

areas and but that wasn't something that

1707

01:13:03,470 --> 01:13:00,900

um affected the oxygen or even the food

1708

01:13:05,330 --> 01:13:03,480

supply was all taken care of by

1709

01:13:09,050 --> 01:13:05,340

artificial means it was some it was more

1710

01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:09,060

of a premium deal like like real food

1711

01:13:16,130 --> 01:13:13,920

was at a pre-meal was a I I wonder then

1712

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:16,140

what are you supposed to eat like space

1713

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:18,480

food dehydrated stuff or what was a big

1714

01:13:21,290 --> 01:13:19,440

business

1715

01:13:23,570 --> 01:13:21,300

it turns out that people are a lot

1716

01:13:25,850 --> 01:13:23,580

cheaper than robots in the Long Haul so

1717

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:25,860

they didn't and I don't know if they

1718

01:13:30,169 --> 01:13:27,840

were afraid of AI or something but they

1719

01:13:32,209 --> 01:13:30,179

had slave labor from day one and they

1720

01:13:34,970 --> 01:13:32,219

really perfected it and and I think that

1721

01:13:36,830 --> 01:13:34,980

people are turned out to be cheaper with

1722

01:13:38,450 --> 01:13:36,840

the system that they had in place so I

1723

01:13:41,450 --> 01:13:38,460

didn't see robots anywhere it was always

1724

01:13:43,250 --> 01:13:41,460

they always had people to come and so

1725

01:13:45,530 --> 01:13:43,260

there's no robots in the secret space

1726

01:13:47,930 --> 01:13:45,540

program because we've got human slaves

1727

01:13:50,750 --> 01:13:47,940

what do we need droids for these aren't

1728

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:50,760

the droids you're looking for they had a

1729

01:13:55,010 --> 01:13:52,320

cell phone that was clear

1730

01:13:58,010 --> 01:13:55,020

that was see-through and I know because

1731

01:14:00,050 --> 01:13:58,020

the clear thing again Corey Goode said

1732

01:14:01,130 --> 01:14:00,060

that and by the way there was a concept

1733

01:14:03,350 --> 01:14:01,140

of that

1734

01:14:05,689 --> 01:14:03,360

from Apple years and years and years

1735

01:14:08,510 --> 01:14:05,699

before anybody started talking about

1736

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:08,520

these clear iPads or clear phone when I

1737

01:14:12,890 --> 01:14:10,080

was on the I was really nervous getting

1738

01:14:15,669 --> 01:14:12,900

on the trains so because I wore a slave

1739

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:15,679

collar and my suit identified me

1740

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:19,520

describing College open Springs

1741

01:14:22,970 --> 01:14:21,840

yeah you come back with your dead dog

1742

01:14:27,310 --> 01:14:22,980

excuse me get over here and clean this

1743

01:14:32,209 --> 01:14:29,689

that was the time that was most likely

1744

01:14:34,070 --> 01:14:32,219

for me to get uh picked on if you will

1745

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:34,080

so when I got on the train I was a

1746

01:14:37,070 --> 01:14:35,280

little bit nervous that somebody was

1747

01:14:39,709 --> 01:14:37,080

going to say hey come here and hold this

1748

01:14:41,870 --> 01:14:39,719

or do something stupid and when the

1749

01:14:43,010 --> 01:14:41,880

train got going I I waited for the

1750

01:14:44,750 --> 01:14:43,020

minute that everybody would pull out

1751

01:14:46,189 --> 01:14:44,760

their phones maybe and literally

1752

01:14:47,930 --> 01:14:46,199

everybody did they pulled out there and

1753

01:14:49,610 --> 01:14:47,940

they were clear the reason they were

1754

01:14:51,470 --> 01:14:49,620

clear that somebody explained to me was

1755

01:14:53,930 --> 01:14:51,480

yeah why are they using nuclear weapons

1756

01:14:55,550 --> 01:14:53,940

it makes sense it's clear your eye kind

1757

01:14:57,530 --> 01:14:55,560

of can see through it there's a depth

1758

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:57,540

thing and you it's easy you don't damage

1759

01:15:02,149 --> 01:15:00,000

your eyesight so they were all clear and

1760

01:15:03,410 --> 01:15:02,159

everybody whipped out their phone and I

1761

01:15:05,209 --> 01:15:03,420

I remember being on the train and

1762

01:15:10,330 --> 01:15:05,219

hearing conversation it sounds like fun

1763

01:15:14,750 --> 01:15:13,010

yeah he explained he's very disheveled

1764

01:15:15,890 --> 01:15:14,760

because he's tired that's what he said

1765

01:15:17,870 --> 01:15:15,900

but you could actually get in trouble

1766

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:17,880

for things so they had the same kind of

1767

01:15:23,149 --> 01:15:20,880

system that we did back you know in the

1768

01:15:24,350 --> 01:15:23,159

90s they had cell phones that were they

1769

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:24,360

were all aware they were watching they

1770

01:15:29,390 --> 01:15:25,920

were all addicted to their apps they had

1771

01:15:33,050 --> 01:15:29,400

in it and they were everybody was was on

1772

01:15:38,330 --> 01:15:35,570

I was very upset that I didn't have one

1773

01:15:39,530 --> 01:15:38,340

I was the same way that the same way

1774

01:15:41,570 --> 01:15:39,540

that

1775

01:15:43,850 --> 01:15:41,580

kids in school everybody has a phone

1776

01:15:46,729 --> 01:15:43,860

book dad can I have a phone I was very

1777

01:15:48,350 --> 01:15:46,739

resentful that I did not have access to

1778

01:15:50,030 --> 01:15:48,360

the entertainment everybody would people

1779

01:15:51,830 --> 01:15:50,040

would show each other things and I would

1780

01:15:53,570 --> 01:15:51,840

sit in the conversations of how much how

1781

01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:53,580

entertained they were and this is

1782

01:15:58,790 --> 01:15:56,159

another plot hole if you're a cargo

1783

01:16:00,709 --> 01:15:58,800

engineer don't you need some form of

1784

01:16:02,450 --> 01:16:00,719

communication but he's saying everybody

1785

01:16:05,570 --> 01:16:02,460

had a cell phone but he didn't have one

1786

01:16:06,430 --> 01:16:05,580

that's another major plot hole how are

1787

01:16:12,169 --> 01:16:06,440

you

1788

01:16:14,450 --> 01:16:12,179

said he had a chip implant maybe but I

1789

01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:14,460

still think it's a plot hole like what

1790

01:16:17,870 --> 01:16:16,080

if your superiors need to call you and

1791

01:16:19,490 --> 01:16:17,880

tell you to move cargo around shouldn't

1792

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:19,500

you have a communication device and he

1793

01:16:24,110 --> 01:16:21,120

claims he did not have one everybody

1794

01:16:25,729 --> 01:16:24,120

else did for some reason but not him

1795

01:16:27,470 --> 01:16:25,739

and I was very upset that I didn't have

1796

01:16:28,970 --> 01:16:27,480

one there were a few times when I I

1797

01:16:31,010 --> 01:16:28,980

needed a device

1798

01:16:32,330 --> 01:16:31,020

but I for the most part I didn't have my

1799

01:16:34,910 --> 01:16:32,340

own technology

1800

01:16:38,090 --> 01:16:34,920

was there ever a slave revolt no they

1801
01:16:40,790 --> 01:16:38,100
had they were very heavy-handed and

1802
01:16:43,189 --> 01:16:40,800
um they they were

1803
01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:43,199
there was absolutely no hope of that we

1804
01:16:47,090 --> 01:16:45,120
we thought about it you know like it was

1805
01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:47,100
something you would fantasize about like

1806
01:16:52,910 --> 01:16:50,159
being said he was a kitchen Hooper slave

1807
01:16:54,770 --> 01:16:52,920
on Mars quite a bit but they were very

1808
01:16:56,050 --> 01:16:54,780
proficient and we had all been

1809
01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:56,060
programmed

1810
01:16:59,750 --> 01:16:58,320
they just screamed at him over the

1811
01:17:01,790 --> 01:16:59,760
intercom yeah

1812
01:17:04,070 --> 01:17:01,800
I mean I'm not wrong it doesn't make

1813
01:17:06,110 --> 01:17:04,080

sense right like doesn't he need some

1814

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:06,120

Communicator or some way to communicate

1815

01:17:11,570 --> 01:17:08,880

to to manage cargo on a big spaceship

1816

01:17:15,530 --> 01:17:11,580

full of cargo if he's the cargo engineer

1817

01:17:18,770 --> 01:17:15,540

that would be like you know uh Star Trek

1818

01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:18,780

not giving a communicator to Scotty it

1819

01:17:23,450 --> 01:17:20,880

just doesn't make any sense you got to

1820

01:17:25,970 --> 01:17:23,460

communicate you're gonna need I don't

1821

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:25,980

know it doesn't have to make sense it's

1822

01:17:30,110 --> 01:17:28,320

it's secret space program nonsense

1823

01:17:32,090 --> 01:17:30,120

because it wasn't something that would

1824

01:17:33,890 --> 01:17:32,100

ever really manifest I only heard

1825

01:17:35,630 --> 01:17:33,900

stories from the girls

1826

01:17:37,330 --> 01:17:35,640

um that they said they went to places

1827

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:37,340

that were very loud that they had

1828

01:17:44,330 --> 01:17:41,280

gravity art or clothes or houses that

1829

01:17:46,729 --> 01:17:44,340

they would perturb the gravity for you

1830

01:17:49,250 --> 01:17:46,739

know artwork so imagine like a round

1831

01:17:51,709 --> 01:17:49,260

room that you could walk up around and

1832

01:17:53,390 --> 01:17:51,719

that they used at gravity artwork

1833

01:17:56,270 --> 01:17:53,400

because I remember

1834

01:17:58,550 --> 01:17:56,280

crumbs had a gravity

1835

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:58,560

um an anti-gravity like a low grav art

1836

01:18:04,189 --> 01:18:01,679

piece installed in the foyer and it

1837

01:18:06,709 --> 01:18:04,199

would have low grab fire balls and water

1838

01:18:08,209 --> 01:18:06,719

and I remember low gravity Fireballs

1839

01:18:10,250 --> 01:18:08,219

that I would talk to the girls about how

1840

01:18:11,689 --> 01:18:10,260

much I loved it and they said that's

1841

01:18:13,790 --> 01:18:11,699

nothing you should see what they have

1842

01:18:15,470 --> 01:18:13,800

their homes are amazing that they had a

1843

01:18:17,570 --> 01:18:15,480

lot of you know spaces in the house

1844

01:18:18,890 --> 01:18:17,580

where they had gravity and then spaces

1845

01:18:20,810 --> 01:18:18,900

where I had gravity turned off and they

1846

01:18:22,430 --> 01:18:20,820

would have things hanging our work in

1847

01:18:24,950 --> 01:18:22,440

the middle of the room floating there

1848

01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:24,960

from you know and then the house

1849

01:18:29,390 --> 01:18:26,640

constructed around gravity in different

1850

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:29,400

areas that they had lavish homes but I

1851

01:18:33,770 --> 01:18:30,960

never set foot in any of them I never

1852

01:18:35,930 --> 01:18:33,780

went to the and I because I was a slave

1853

01:18:39,229 --> 01:18:35,940

and because I would tend to get done by

1854

01:18:41,570 --> 01:18:39,239

people you know I I would ask by people

1855

01:18:43,669 --> 01:18:41,580

when I came in contact so if I went to

1856

01:18:46,010 --> 01:18:43,679

the ritzy area I would be a slave there

1857

01:18:49,070 --> 01:18:46,020

and somebody would had the every right

1858

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:49,080

to abuse a abuse me or take me and say

1859

01:18:54,050 --> 01:18:50,880

hey clean this up while you're here and

1860

01:18:56,990 --> 01:18:54,060

so I avoided places like that so again

1861

01:19:00,110 --> 01:18:57,000

let's go back to this so while Corey

1862

01:19:02,870 --> 01:19:00,120

good was Uber important you know Corey

1863

01:19:06,290 --> 01:19:02,880

good was Earth's Galactic Ambassador and

1864

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:06,300

he had super powers and he was going on

1865

01:19:13,370 --> 01:19:09,360

all these prestigious secret missions

1866

01:19:15,290 --> 01:19:13,380

uh Tony Rodriguez uh was a slave

1867

01:19:16,610 --> 01:19:15,300

essentially he was a secret space

1868

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:16,620

program

1869

01:19:21,050 --> 01:19:19,440

slave and he was mistreated by the

1870

01:19:23,630 --> 01:19:21,060

higher-ups and the and the people who

1871

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:23,640

weren't slaves that's a good way to make

1872

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:26,400

yourself not so important in a story if

1873

01:19:31,250 --> 01:19:29,520

this is a concocted story

1874

01:19:33,110 --> 01:19:31,260

I don't really know

1875

01:19:35,570 --> 01:19:33,120

um what so that the internet was like

1876

01:19:37,010 --> 01:19:35,580

there uh like you said it was Mars I

1877

01:19:40,370 --> 01:19:37,020

wasn't really aware of that because I

1878

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:40,380

never had access to it yeah how's the

1879

01:19:45,169 --> 01:19:42,719

Wi-Fi on Mars Tony the other thing is so

1880

01:19:46,850 --> 01:19:45,179

I did know this that on the ship when

1881

01:19:49,250 --> 01:19:46,860

the when the progress officer came

1882

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:49,260

around with his device to put us he said

1883

01:19:53,810 --> 01:19:50,880

that the Wi-Fi was actually dangerous

1884

01:19:55,370 --> 01:19:53,820

that the same way that our Wi-Fi is and

1885

01:19:58,370 --> 01:19:55,380

everyone knew about it he said that when

1886

01:20:00,950 --> 01:19:58,380

the the device makes a straight beam to

1887

01:20:03,169 --> 01:20:00,960

the Wi-Fi to the network and standing in

1888

01:20:05,090 --> 01:20:03,179

that beam is actually bad for you and he

1889

01:20:07,970 --> 01:20:05,100

was aware of that it was the same same

1890

01:20:10,310 --> 01:20:07,980

type of systems like what we have

1891

01:20:11,630 --> 01:20:10,320

so Adolf Hitler was a great was

1892

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:11,640

classified

1893

01:20:18,709 --> 01:20:15,600

so only like the top three people on

1894

01:20:20,990 --> 01:20:18,719

series Colony knew had access to the

1895

01:20:22,490 --> 01:20:21,000

data he was classical even the colonels

1896

01:20:24,410 --> 01:20:22,500

and the you know what I mean the high

1897

01:20:26,689 --> 01:20:24,420

high-ranking ship captains they had no

1898

01:20:29,450 --> 01:20:26,699

idea they was classified above them

1899

01:20:31,310 --> 01:20:29,460

everybody agreed that he lived that he

1900

01:20:34,010 --> 01:20:31,320

did not die in World War II that he

1901

01:20:35,930 --> 01:20:34,020

lived and went to Argentina and there

1902

01:20:37,850 --> 01:20:35,940

was rumor that he was

1903

01:20:39,290 --> 01:20:37,860

you know is he alive still or is he dead

1904

01:20:41,149 --> 01:20:39,300

like that was the thing they it was

1905

01:20:43,790 --> 01:20:41,159

classified to even them they didn't know

1906

01:20:46,970 --> 01:20:43,800

what happened to Hitler it's interesting

1907

01:20:49,790 --> 01:20:46,980

that a great many of these SSP people

1908

01:20:52,250 --> 01:20:49,800

and super soldier people are very

1909

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:52,260

preoccupied with Nazi stuff

1910

01:20:56,510 --> 01:20:54,719

and I I really don't know why that is

1911

01:20:59,570 --> 01:20:56,520

but there's all these stories of the

1912

01:21:02,810 --> 01:20:59,580

Nazis survived World War II and many of

1913

01:21:06,770 --> 01:21:02,820

the Nazis escaped to space not to

1914

01:21:09,530 --> 01:21:06,780

Argentina and there's a whole

1915

01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:09,540

there's a plethora of stories about a

1916

01:21:15,470 --> 01:21:12,719

Nazi space force out there in the space

1917

01:21:18,050 --> 01:21:15,480

conquering other galaxies

1918

01:21:19,970 --> 01:21:18,060

it's almost like these guys are fans of

1919

01:21:23,149 --> 01:21:19,980

Nazis or something and they want to

1920

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:23,159

glorify uh the Nazis

1921

01:21:28,010 --> 01:21:25,440

and sort of rewrite history like well

1922

01:21:29,870 --> 01:21:28,020

they they lost World War II on Earth but

1923

01:21:33,709 --> 01:21:29,880

they went into space and they conquered

1924

01:21:35,810 --> 01:21:33,719

whole galaxies those awesome Nazis it's

1925

01:21:38,930 --> 01:21:35,820

very disturbing that there is such a

1926

01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:38,940

preoccupation and a glorification of

1927

01:21:44,090 --> 01:21:42,000

Nazis for one reason or another

1928

01:21:47,570 --> 01:21:44,100

but everybody agreed that he didn't die

1929

01:21:49,850 --> 01:21:47,580

in the war in that bunker so are there

1930

01:21:52,490 --> 01:21:49,860

new schwabenlanders alive today I would

1931

01:21:54,410 --> 01:21:52,500

have to speculate and say yes so do I

1932

01:21:57,410 --> 01:21:54,420

know for sure because I know because

1933

01:21:59,209 --> 01:21:57,420

somebody told me no but they were all

1934

01:22:01,729 --> 01:21:59,219

they all had access to life extending

1935

01:22:03,530 --> 01:22:01,739

Tech they were all drinking milkshake

1936

01:22:05,390 --> 01:22:03,540

every morning that was like they had

1937

01:22:07,790 --> 01:22:05,400

they already had technology they were

1938

01:22:09,590 --> 01:22:07,800

working on living longer and they were

1939

01:22:10,729 --> 01:22:09,600

told me that you know if we ever see you

1940

01:22:12,350 --> 01:22:10,739

uh you know

1941

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:12,360

like I'm gonna grow old and they're not

1942

01:22:16,970 --> 01:22:15,120

kind of thing so that was so they had

1943

01:22:18,590 --> 01:22:16,980

life extension technology when I was

1944

01:22:21,290 --> 01:22:18,600

there and I would expect the same guys

1945

01:22:23,870 --> 01:22:21,300

that I worked with back in the 90s to

1946

01:22:26,630 --> 01:22:23,880

still be at it still be up there

1947

01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:26,640

so super soldiers I you know I nowadays

1948

01:22:31,790 --> 01:22:29,040

I hate the term uh you know oh he's

1949

01:22:34,610 --> 01:22:31,800

going to talk about super soldiers uh

1950

01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:34,620

yeah and interesting that he's talking

1951

01:22:40,189 --> 01:22:36,960

about life extension technology because

1952

01:22:43,010 --> 01:22:40,199

you got to have some explanation for why

1953

01:22:45,229 --> 01:22:43,020

guys that were alive in World War II are

1954

01:22:48,350 --> 01:22:45,239

still somehow alive and in the secret

1955

01:22:50,090 --> 01:22:48,360

space program so the explanation is they

1956

01:22:53,290 --> 01:22:50,100

drank milkshakes

1957

01:22:56,750 --> 01:22:53,300

special milkshakes you know

1958

01:22:58,189 --> 01:22:56,760

okay the the Nazis drank some special

1959

01:23:00,770 --> 01:22:58,199

milkshakes

1960

01:23:02,630 --> 01:23:00,780

there's a special Nazi milkshake that

1961

01:23:04,970 --> 01:23:02,640

you can drink and then you could still

1962

01:23:07,130 --> 01:23:04,980

be alive in the 90s

1963

01:23:08,750 --> 01:23:07,140

okay Tony

1964

01:23:10,850 --> 01:23:08,760

all right

1965

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:10,860

um because it's been

1966

01:23:15,470 --> 01:23:13,679

pirated by people that everything's a

1967

01:23:18,110 --> 01:23:15,480

super soldier to everything you know so

1968

01:23:18,890 --> 01:23:18,120

it's a blanket but we did take

1969

01:23:22,010 --> 01:23:18,900

um

1970

01:23:23,930 --> 01:23:22,020

Elite troops on the ship we loaded them

1971

01:23:25,490 --> 01:23:23,940

from the gymnasium all right so they're

1972

01:23:27,169 --> 01:23:25,500

not super soldiers they're just elite

1973

01:23:30,830 --> 01:23:27,179

soldiers you know as cargo to a

1974

01:23:32,510 --> 01:23:30,840

destination uh but they were not he

1975

01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:32,520

doesn't look like they starved soldiers

1976

01:23:37,010 --> 01:23:34,560

like they were yeah like a shiny black

1977

01:23:40,189 --> 01:23:37,020

armor with helmets on and their their

1978

01:23:42,530 --> 01:23:40,199

pants their their pants their armor

1979

01:23:44,630 --> 01:23:42,540

pants would lock so that they could sit

1980

01:23:47,270 --> 01:23:44,640

down and the pants would lock so that

1981

01:23:49,310 --> 01:23:47,280

they could just sit there and wait and

1982

01:23:52,430 --> 01:23:49,320

they would sit still for oh here we go

1983

01:23:54,169 --> 01:23:52,440

D.B Cooper found us again and he's here

1984

01:23:56,750 --> 01:23:54,179

to well you know you know what why don't

1985

01:23:59,810 --> 01:23:56,760

you go back to goofan and suck his nuts

1986

01:24:02,450 --> 01:23:59,820

Mr DB Cooper go back to goofan suck his

1987

01:24:05,209 --> 01:24:02,460

nuts send him some more money why don't

1988

01:24:09,470 --> 01:24:05,219

you do that why don't you go back to

1989

01:24:11,810 --> 01:24:09,480

goofan's crap channel right

1990

01:24:14,630 --> 01:24:11,820

I'm posting the same stuff what am I

1991

01:24:17,630 --> 01:24:14,640

doing wrong here we are analyzing the

1992

01:24:19,610 --> 01:24:17,640

testimony of a secret space program

1993

01:24:22,669 --> 01:24:19,620

whistleblower

1994

01:24:25,970 --> 01:24:22,679

and by the way I don't just let people

1995

01:24:30,350 --> 01:24:25,980

talk right and I don't work for the

1996

01:24:33,410 --> 01:24:30,360

biggest fraud hoaxer losers in the world

1997

01:24:36,229 --> 01:24:33,420

like some channels that you like Cooper

1998

01:24:37,610 --> 01:24:36,239

so go back there and

1999

01:24:39,890 --> 01:24:37,620

um

2000

01:24:41,689 --> 01:24:39,900

let it be bro

2001

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:41,699

Let It Be

2002

01:24:45,770 --> 01:24:44,400

12 hour 20 hours 30 hours they would

2003

01:24:47,390 --> 01:24:45,780

just sit there but congratulations on

2004

01:24:48,649 --> 01:24:47,400

giving goof on money to make fun of

2005

01:24:50,990 --> 01:24:48,659

people it was like dogs you know

2006

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:51,000

disabled people look like dog whistle

2007

01:24:55,490 --> 01:24:53,520

and then they all stood up like I was

2008

01:24:57,470 --> 01:24:55,500

there myself and two other Engineers

2009

01:24:59,709 --> 01:24:57,480

were there and walked to the gymnasium

2010

01:25:02,810 --> 01:24:59,719

he said watch this

2011

01:25:04,689 --> 01:25:02,820

it's really true all these a lot of

2012

01:25:07,490 --> 01:25:04,699

conspiracy land people

2013

01:25:10,070 --> 01:25:07,500

glorify Hitler it's not just the outward

2014

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:10,080

ones like Marina sarin there's many

2015

01:25:15,950 --> 01:25:12,480

people that glorify the Nazis glorify

2016

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:15,960

Hitler uh yeah

2017

01:25:22,729 --> 01:25:18,480

it's it's incredible and it's very very

2018

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:25,910

uh you know Cooper you're welcome here

2019

01:25:30,850 --> 01:25:28,320

so I apologize for what I said because

2020

01:25:33,530 --> 01:25:30,860

we do things differently here we're not

2021

01:25:35,149 --> 01:25:33,540

we're not posting this and saying this

2022

01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:35,159

guy's telling the truth about the secret

2023

01:25:39,709 --> 01:25:36,960

space program we're listening to his

2024

01:25:41,330 --> 01:25:39,719

testimony and we're talking about it

2025

01:25:45,110 --> 01:25:41,340

that's all we're doing

2026

01:25:47,810 --> 01:25:45,120

and you're welcome here if you you know

2027

01:25:50,570 --> 01:25:47,820

but don't don't insinuate that I'm doing

2028

01:25:52,370 --> 01:25:50,580

anything wrong here I didn't lie to my

2029

01:25:55,490 --> 01:25:52,380

audience for a year like your other

2030

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:55,500

buddy we got him by the balls lying to

2031

01:26:00,110 --> 01:25:58,800

his audience for a year and people like

2032

01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:00,120

you are still over there giving him

2033

01:26:05,390 --> 01:26:02,880

money right you should have cut him off

2034

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:05,400

and not given him another dime the

2035

01:26:10,189 --> 01:26:07,199

moment the proof that he had been lying

2036

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:10,199

to you for like a year came out but you

2037

01:26:14,510 --> 01:26:11,520

didn't do that

2038

01:26:17,629 --> 01:26:14,520

so I'm sorry if you're upset with me for

2039

01:26:20,149 --> 01:26:17,639

pointing out that uh some show hosts

2040

01:26:22,970 --> 01:26:20,159

that you like literally get paid to lie

2041

01:26:25,070 --> 01:26:22,980

to their audiences right

2042

01:26:27,950 --> 01:26:25,080

and hey don't worry he'll be hyping up

2043

01:26:30,229 --> 01:26:27,960

that new Greer third phase garbage piece

2044

01:26:33,590 --> 01:26:30,239

real soon so you guys can go over there

2045

01:26:38,090 --> 01:26:35,330

it's amazing

2046

01:26:42,950 --> 01:26:38,100

but attention after being idle for like

2047

01:26:46,070 --> 01:26:42,960

16 hours so they were a half

2048

01:26:51,310 --> 01:26:46,080

human eye give this they were Soldier

2049

01:26:56,750 --> 01:26:53,270

they were that they were that height

2050

01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:56,760

they were dog man oh it's getting good

2051
01:27:01,070 --> 01:26:58,560
now we're getting into Dogman super

2052
01:27:02,990 --> 01:27:01,080
soldiers but no uh to be clear though

2053
01:27:04,669 --> 01:27:03,000
Tony Rodriguez never claimed to be a

2054
01:27:06,649 --> 01:27:04,679
super soldier

2055
01:27:07,970 --> 01:27:06,659
um but I do think it's funny like give

2056
01:27:09,530 --> 01:27:07,980
him 100 bucks if he could do eight

2057
01:27:10,250 --> 01:27:09,540
push-ups yeah

2058
01:27:12,649 --> 01:27:10,260
um

2059
01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:12,659
what he described like that like the

2060
01:27:17,149 --> 01:27:15,120
werewolf soldiers but they had an armor

2061
01:27:19,129 --> 01:27:17,159
they had a huge like a helmet on it like

2062
01:27:22,010 --> 01:27:19,139
they didn't even oh yeah maybe we're

2063
01:27:24,169 --> 01:27:22,020

making fun of it too absolutely

2064

01:27:26,209 --> 01:27:24,179

around you saw a helmet and that it

2065

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:26,219

would it would swivel

2066

01:27:31,490 --> 01:27:28,400

yeah you know I guess

2067

01:27:35,149 --> 01:27:31,500

I have to I have to say something I I

2068

01:27:37,790 --> 01:27:35,159

have to apologize that maybe my patience

2069

01:27:39,530 --> 01:27:37,800

is just running out like I'm I'm just

2070

01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:39,540

getting very short patience with people

2071

01:27:46,250 --> 01:27:43,679

they come here just to insult me right

2072

01:27:49,010 --> 01:27:46,260

or they come here you know you're

2073

01:27:51,590 --> 01:27:49,020

supporting if you're supporting a show

2074

01:27:53,330 --> 01:27:51,600

host that lied through his teeth to

2075

01:27:56,570 --> 01:27:53,340

everybody for months and months and

2076

01:27:59,750 --> 01:27:56,580

months viciously attack people called

2077

01:28:02,330 --> 01:27:59,760

people the p word with absolutely no

2078

01:28:04,970 --> 01:28:02,340

evidence of that because people said

2079

01:28:06,709 --> 01:28:04,980

that third phase of moon hoax stuff

2080

01:28:08,450 --> 01:28:06,719

you're supporting that but you're going

2081

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:08,460

to come here and insult me when we're

2082

01:28:13,850 --> 01:28:10,800

not doing any of that we're not I'm not

2083

01:28:16,430 --> 01:28:13,860

lying to my audience I'm not attacking

2084

01:28:19,729 --> 01:28:16,440

people uh who are getting in the way of

2085

01:28:21,970 --> 01:28:19,739

my money gravy train right so I'm just

2086

01:28:24,950 --> 01:28:21,980

losing my patience with with some people

2087

01:28:27,830 --> 01:28:24,960

and uh you know maybe that's a character

2088

01:28:31,010 --> 01:28:27,840

flaw but it is what it is you know I'm

2089

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:31,020

human at some point you just have to say

2090

01:28:40,550 --> 01:28:37,370

people in my live chat that support

2091

01:28:43,729 --> 01:28:40,560

garbage Peddlers coming here and trying

2092

01:28:46,189 --> 01:28:43,739

to compare us to garbage Peddlers really

2093

01:28:49,370 --> 01:28:46,199

really have no place here because people

2094

01:28:50,689 --> 01:28:49,380

know better people know that I lie to my

2095

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:50,699

audience for months and months and

2096

01:28:56,270 --> 01:28:53,280

months while collecting money to lie to

2097

01:28:58,669 --> 01:28:56,280

my audience so it is what it is right

2098

01:28:59,990 --> 01:28:58,679

and by the way I'm pretty sure that your

2099

01:29:01,550 --> 01:29:00,000

buddy would be real glad that you're

2100

01:29:04,910 --> 01:29:01,560

going to come here and stir all that up

2101

01:29:06,290 --> 01:29:04,920

right maybe maybe I'll start uh

2102

01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:06,300

you know

2103

01:29:11,090 --> 01:29:08,639

talking about him again and third phase

2104

01:29:14,270 --> 01:29:11,100

again they'd love it and they would be

2105

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:14,280

real happy with you for yes poking the

2106

01:29:18,250 --> 01:29:15,840

Bear right

2107

01:29:20,930 --> 01:29:18,260

let's get back to our super soldier

2108

01:29:23,570 --> 01:29:20,940

secret space program whistleblower sorry

2109

01:29:25,970 --> 01:29:23,580

I get these terms confused and they did

2110

01:29:28,430 --> 01:29:25,980

they didn't there was no

2111

01:29:29,750 --> 01:29:28,440

um interaction they they moved like

2112

01:29:31,790 --> 01:29:29,760

machines

2113

01:29:34,310 --> 01:29:31,800

yeah a couple years those

2114

01:29:36,470 --> 01:29:34,320

the Mars colony the time that I was on

2115

01:29:38,450 --> 01:29:36,480

Mars colony and admissions I did

2116

01:29:41,149 --> 01:29:38,460

um standouts it was impressive to see

2117

01:29:43,550 --> 01:29:41,159

those guys in the armor here we go the

2118

01:29:46,189 --> 01:29:43,560

he's talking about super soldiers and

2119

01:29:48,530 --> 01:29:46,199

special armor and he was on Mars he was

2120

01:29:50,570 --> 01:29:48,540

on the Mars colony and again there's a

2121

01:29:53,450 --> 01:29:50,580

huge problem with the Mars colony people

2122

01:29:56,270 --> 01:29:53,460

talking about it somebody would see that

2123

01:29:59,270 --> 01:29:56,280

with a regular telescope here on Earth

2124

01:30:01,370 --> 01:29:59,280

if there was a colony on Mars somebody

2125

01:30:03,169 --> 01:30:01,380

out of the tens of thousands of amateur

2126

01:30:05,270 --> 01:30:03,179

astronomers somebody would be able to

2127

01:30:07,970 --> 01:30:05,280

see that Colony but nobody ever does

2128

01:30:09,770 --> 01:30:07,980

only people like Corey Goode or this guy

2129

01:30:13,310 --> 01:30:09,780

who are getting paid to talk about these

2130

01:30:16,669 --> 01:30:13,320

things being real and again I'm just

2131

01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:16,679

left with the you know do they know that

2132

01:30:22,490 --> 01:30:19,679

I I mean I literally myself have a

2133

01:30:24,830 --> 01:30:22,500

telescope that if there was a if there

2134

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:24,840

was really a colony on Mars I would be

2135

01:30:30,290 --> 01:30:27,120

able to image it and take a photo of it

2136

01:30:32,870 --> 01:30:30,300

with my telescope and I don't have a

2137

01:30:34,910 --> 01:30:32,880

hugely crazy expensive telescope I have

2138

01:30:37,250 --> 01:30:34,920

a pretty good one that enables you to

2139

01:30:39,770 --> 01:30:37,260

hook a camera or phone to it and take

2140

01:30:40,850 --> 01:30:39,780

pictures and video I would be able to

2141

01:30:43,370 --> 01:30:40,860

image it

2142

01:30:45,290 --> 01:30:43,380

right and so what you're telling me is

2143

01:30:47,750 --> 01:30:45,300

that every amateur astronomer every

2144

01:30:49,910 --> 01:30:47,760

professional astronomer everyone on

2145

01:30:51,950 --> 01:30:49,920

Earth that has Imaging capability to

2146

01:30:54,770 --> 01:30:51,960

look at Mars is just keeping their mouth

2147

01:30:55,729 --> 01:30:54,780

shut about this Mars colony it makes no

2148

01:30:58,729 --> 01:30:55,739

sense

2149

01:31:01,970 --> 01:30:58,739

except it doesn't exist and that's why

2150

01:31:05,689 --> 01:31:03,590

you know I don't know I don't want to

2151
01:31:07,669 --> 01:31:05,699
remark too much about it so like the new

2152
01:31:09,830 --> 01:31:07,679
Halo show where they show the guys in

2153
01:31:11,629 --> 01:31:09,840
the Army it was the same experience

2154
01:31:13,610 --> 01:31:11,639
there was a lot of respect for one of

2155
01:31:14,870 --> 01:31:13,620
the when the guys had their armor on it

2156
01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:14,880
was like seeing somebody in a

2157
01:31:19,370 --> 01:31:17,280
Lamborghini you know it was it was it

2158
01:31:21,770 --> 01:31:19,380
was they got a lot of respect the armor

2159
01:31:23,209 --> 01:31:21,780
was impressive to see

2160
01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:23,219
um

2161
01:31:26,810 --> 01:31:25,440
so in the new Halo show it's like that's

2162
01:31:28,910 --> 01:31:26,820
one of the scenes like I see those

2163
01:31:31,850 --> 01:31:28,920

scenes and it's the same kind of

2164

01:31:34,729 --> 01:31:31,860

yeah I don't get it myself Casey in a

2165

01:31:36,229 --> 01:31:34,739

one once in a lifetime Lamborghini

2166

01:31:38,090 --> 01:31:36,239

um thing

2167

01:31:39,350 --> 01:31:38,100

so if they actually called them super

2168

01:31:42,350 --> 01:31:39,360

soldiers I don't know they had a

2169

01:31:44,689 --> 01:31:42,360

designation so they were they were a

2170

01:31:46,910 --> 01:31:44,699

number on a crew manifest for on a cargo

2171

01:31:50,750 --> 01:31:46,920

manifestation they did have a name

2172

01:31:53,270 --> 01:31:50,760

actually yeah it's interesting we did a

2173

01:31:55,490 --> 01:31:53,280

piece on UFO proof who works for third

2174

01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:55,500

phase of moon Channel and by the way UFO

2175

01:32:00,050 --> 01:31:57,120

proof is right now a fugitive from

2176
01:32:03,050 --> 01:32:00,060
Justice he's on the run and third phase

2177
01:32:03,950 --> 01:32:03,060
of moon he's still listed as a friend on

2178
01:32:05,209 --> 01:32:03,960
their Channel

2179
01:32:09,530 --> 01:32:05,219
great

2180
01:32:13,370 --> 01:32:09,540
Cooper just gave a whole bunch of money

2181
01:32:16,490 --> 01:32:13,380
to goof on who griffs is a racist likes

2182
01:32:17,390 --> 01:32:16,500
a Nazi fat shames and supports complete

2183
01:32:20,090 --> 01:32:17,400
sky

2184
01:32:24,410 --> 01:32:20,100
bag frauds like third phase of Moon Yeah

2185
01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:25,850
you know and I don't want to say

2186
01:32:30,830 --> 01:32:28,560
anything too negative but I wonder about

2187
01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:30,840
the people that send that guy money like

2188
01:32:34,610 --> 01:32:33,120

do you just like a show host that lies

2189

01:32:36,830 --> 01:32:34,620

through his teeth to you because I can

2190

01:32:38,270 --> 01:32:36,840

prove that he lied through his teeth to

2191

01:32:40,189 --> 01:32:38,280

his audience for months and months and

2192

01:32:41,870 --> 01:32:40,199

months why would you give a guy who lied

2193

01:32:44,510 --> 01:32:41,880

to you for months money

2194

01:32:47,090 --> 01:32:44,520

do you want to be lied to more

2195

01:32:49,070 --> 01:32:47,100

right it's incredible

2196

01:32:54,350 --> 01:32:49,080

incredible but he's not worth my air

2197

01:32:59,629 --> 01:32:57,890

you know the mxk troop something they

2198

01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:59,639

had they had they had like a number like

2199

01:33:02,810 --> 01:33:01,679

that I don't really I'm terrible with

2200

01:33:04,250 --> 01:33:02,820

the names

2201

01:33:06,050 --> 01:33:04,260

but um

2202

01:33:09,350 --> 01:33:06,060

no they didn't call them super thank you

2203

01:33:11,629 --> 01:33:09,360

Davina and I never will if I do I expect

2204

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:11,639

everybody to be in the barracks on

2205

01:33:18,110 --> 01:33:15,360

series Colony we had like a

2206

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:18,120

um a very rudimentary bathroom that was

2207

01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:21,360

disgusting and we had the uh trough that

2208

01:33:25,070 --> 01:33:23,280

you pee in not the individual urinal but

2209

01:33:28,669 --> 01:33:25,080

one big long trough that are repeated

2210

01:33:30,530 --> 01:33:28,679

yeah that's called an Irish urinal and

2211

01:33:34,129 --> 01:33:30,540

uh

2212

01:33:39,370 --> 01:33:34,139

an Irish urinal is

2213

01:33:44,689 --> 01:33:42,590

and Irish bars have this thing and it

2214

01:33:47,209 --> 01:33:44,699

looks like a bathtub that you pee in

2215

01:33:49,189 --> 01:33:47,219

that's what he's describing maybe he's

2216

01:33:51,950 --> 01:33:49,199

been to an Irish Pub

2217

01:33:54,050 --> 01:33:51,960

and we had toilets with water so Mars

2218

01:33:57,110 --> 01:33:54,060

colony uh

2219

01:33:58,850 --> 01:33:57,120

had water and then uh had a bidet but we

2220

01:34:01,490 --> 01:33:58,860

had toilet paper on serious Colony it's

2221

01:34:02,450 --> 01:34:01,500

fun facts of space

2222

01:34:04,490 --> 01:34:02,460

um

2223

01:34:06,050 --> 01:34:04,500

the I didn't use those toilets though

2224

01:34:08,149 --> 01:34:06,060

because I was worked on a ship so I

2225

01:34:10,669 --> 01:34:08,159

would wait and go at lunch or during the

2226

01:34:13,189 --> 01:34:10,679

day and use the ship uh bathroom which

2227

01:34:15,649 --> 01:34:13,199

was like exactly as small and cramped as

2228

01:34:17,330 --> 01:34:15,659

an airplane even smaller as an airplane

2229

01:34:19,070 --> 01:34:17,340

bathroom so if you think about going in

2230

01:34:20,990 --> 01:34:19,080

it you know it's like you can barely

2231

01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:21,000

stand and turn around it was very small

2232

01:34:24,770 --> 01:34:22,800

it was right next to a place that had a

2233

01:34:28,189 --> 01:34:24,780

little Galley like an airplane Galley

2234

01:34:29,870 --> 01:34:28,199

the and it had our we had a replicator

2235

01:34:31,729 --> 01:34:29,880

that looked like a microwave and there

2236

01:34:33,290 --> 01:34:31,739

was a little refrigerator there and oh

2237

01:34:35,570 --> 01:34:33,300

you got a replicator

2238

01:34:38,330 --> 01:34:35,580

isn't it isn't it isn't it interesting

2239

01:34:40,430 --> 01:34:38,340

isn't it interesting that a lot of the

2240

01:34:44,169 --> 01:34:40,440

secret space program technology that

2241

01:34:47,629 --> 01:34:44,179

people describe is already

2242

01:34:50,270 --> 01:34:47,639

been on Star Trek like doesn't that

2243

01:34:52,250 --> 01:34:50,280

isn't that a little suspicious you're

2244

01:34:56,390 --> 01:34:52,260

talking about replicators

2245

01:34:59,090 --> 01:34:56,400

you know you mean like from Star Trek

2246

01:35:00,770 --> 01:34:59,100

thank you Debbie from Sac for both for

2247

01:35:02,750 --> 01:35:00,780

being a member and for your kind and

2248

01:35:05,390 --> 01:35:02,760

generous ten dollar Super Chat and for

2249

01:35:07,070 --> 01:35:05,400

helping us uh to praise the cash we

2250

01:35:09,470 --> 01:35:07,080

appreciate your kindness your generosity

2251
01:35:11,810 --> 01:35:09,480
and support and we appreciate all you

2252
01:35:15,530 --> 01:35:11,820
people helping us to praise the cash

2253
01:35:21,290 --> 01:35:17,510
all right we'll get back to this we

2254
01:35:24,470 --> 01:35:21,300
don't got much to go here uh

2255
01:35:26,870 --> 01:35:24,480
it doesn't make sense it just shouldn't

2256
01:35:29,990 --> 01:35:26,880
these people like go you know they say

2257
01:35:32,629 --> 01:35:30,000
things like yeah we had a replicator

2258
01:35:34,970 --> 01:35:32,639
and they don't explain it like you know

2259
01:35:38,149 --> 01:35:34,980
like Star Trek wash my hands and while

2260
01:35:41,570 --> 01:35:39,470
um and that was kind of my routine that

2261
01:35:44,209 --> 01:35:41,580
was and it was nice that was for for us

2262
01:35:46,189 --> 01:35:44,219
I had it made compared to the guys that

2263
01:35:48,169 --> 01:35:46,199

had to use the public stuff

2264

01:35:50,530 --> 01:35:48,179

um but everybody went up to see deck to

2265

01:35:53,209 --> 01:35:50,540

use that bathroom up there

2266

01:35:56,810 --> 01:35:53,219

trying to think of anywhere else

2267

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:56,820

um the scrums of the the club in the red

2268

01:36:00,950 --> 01:35:59,040

light district had a bathroom just like

2269

01:36:02,930 --> 01:36:00,960

you would find in a bar like in a Ruby

2270

01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:02,940

Tuesdays and it was the same kind of

2271

01:36:07,550 --> 01:36:05,520

bathroom and the Mars colony didn't

2272

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:07,560

really do toilet paper they had the

2273

01:36:12,350 --> 01:36:09,360

bidet thing they had some there but

2274

01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:12,360

available but and why is James rink

2275

01:36:16,850 --> 01:36:14,400

asking him questions like

2276

01:36:18,649 --> 01:36:16,860

that are so stupid like what are the

2277

01:36:22,189 --> 01:36:18,659

bathrooms like in the secret space

2278

01:36:27,649 --> 01:36:22,199

program because you know in case you

2279

01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:27,659

want to you know take a dump listen if

2280

01:36:32,450 --> 01:36:30,480

if you gotta take a dump while you're in

2281

01:36:34,850 --> 01:36:32,460

the secret space program James rink is

2282

01:36:36,649 --> 01:36:34,860

very concerned James you ever know

2283

01:36:38,870 --> 01:36:36,659

somebody that needs a certain kind of

2284

01:36:41,390 --> 01:36:38,880

bathroom like I used to have a roommate

2285

01:36:44,570 --> 01:36:41,400

that was a little OCD more than little

2286

01:36:45,950 --> 01:36:44,580

and he would scrub the bathroom and I'm

2287

01:36:48,890 --> 01:36:45,960

not kidding you like somebody went to

2288

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:48,900

the bathroom like if somebody stopped by

2289

01:36:52,310 --> 01:36:50,639

and they needed to use the bathroom he

2290

01:36:54,830 --> 01:36:52,320

would not use the bathroom until he

2291

01:36:55,970 --> 01:36:54,840

scrubbed the whole bathroom down it was

2292

01:36:58,669 --> 01:36:55,980

crazy

2293

01:37:00,770 --> 01:36:58,679

why is James rink so concerned with the

2294

01:37:03,229 --> 01:37:00,780

bathroom situations in the secret space

2295

01:37:04,490 --> 01:37:03,239

program it really doesn't make any sense

2296

01:37:07,970 --> 01:37:04,500

right

2297

01:37:10,729 --> 01:37:07,980

it really doesn't make any sense

2298

01:37:13,189 --> 01:37:10,739

and DB Cooper why don't you look that up

2299

01:37:15,470 --> 01:37:13,199

and don't make those kind of accusations

2300

01:37:17,570 --> 01:37:15,480

in my live chat unless you have evidence

2301
01:37:20,229 --> 01:37:17,580
because that's a very dangerous thing to

2302
01:37:22,970 --> 01:37:20,239
suggest and I'm not saying it's not true

2303
01:37:25,250 --> 01:37:22,980
and you know what Cooper you get the

2304
01:37:27,229 --> 01:37:25,260
whole story wrong

2305
01:37:29,990 --> 01:37:27,239
the organization's not being

2306
01:37:37,490 --> 01:37:30,000
investigated for that

2307
01:37:40,129 --> 01:37:37,500
but it is what it is facts don't matter

2308
01:37:41,930 --> 01:37:40,139
you like you're a big fan of goophon and

2309
01:37:44,209 --> 01:37:41,940
third phase of moon so you like fake

2310
01:37:45,649 --> 01:37:44,219
stories serious colony had toilet but we

2311
01:37:47,750 --> 01:37:45,659
were importing toilet paper from Earth

2312
01:37:49,430 --> 01:37:47,760
that we were we were actually not

2313
01:37:51,950 --> 01:37:49,440

necessarily yeah and this is another

2314

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:51,960

detail like did they have toilet paper

2315

01:37:57,590 --> 01:37:55,199

in the secret space program oh my God

2316

01:37:59,870 --> 01:37:57,600

are we gonna hear you know like what

2317

01:38:02,570 --> 01:37:59,880

kind of soap you use to wash your balls

2318

01:38:06,530 --> 01:38:02,580

in a secret space program next this is

2319

01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:06,540

so stupid why do I do I really care how

2320

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:08,159

you take a dump in the secret space

2321

01:38:12,649 --> 01:38:10,560

program chip but they did have it taken

2322

01:38:16,970 --> 01:38:12,659

care of they were importing toilet paper

2323

01:38:20,810 --> 01:38:19,189

we didn't have I remember yeah I

2324

01:38:22,910 --> 01:38:20,820

remember missing one yeah you're not

2325

01:38:25,070 --> 01:38:22,920

wasting water the Mars bathroom was way

2326

01:38:26,030 --> 01:38:25,080

more sophisticated and a lot more uh

2327

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,040

comfortable

2328

01:38:30,410 --> 01:38:28,560

Sonic showers and so yeah of course he

2329

01:38:32,450 --> 01:38:30,420

was I'll cover that in my second paying

2330

01:38:33,950 --> 01:38:32,460

them to lie to people great job but

2331

01:38:35,870 --> 01:38:33,960

there was a shower that didn't have

2332

01:38:39,110 --> 01:38:35,880

water and you would go it was a light

2333

01:38:41,149 --> 01:38:39,120

that sterilized you and it had a Sonic

2334

01:38:43,490 --> 01:38:41,159

um he was a space janitor like it felt

2335

01:38:45,470 --> 01:38:43,500

like a massager like almost a hum that

2336

01:38:47,330 --> 01:38:45,480

would go over you and you scrubbed

2337

01:38:49,250 --> 01:38:47,340

and it would get you clean but that's a

2338

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:49,260

whole different story that's going to be

2339

01:38:53,149 --> 01:38:51,840

an entirely good I'm going to wait for

2340

01:38:55,129 --> 01:38:53,159

the second book to come out before I

2341

01:38:57,290 --> 01:38:55,139

really get into detail about it oh don't

2342

01:38:58,729 --> 01:38:57,300

worry friends he's working on a new book

2343

01:39:01,790 --> 01:38:58,739

and in the new book he's going to

2344

01:39:04,370 --> 01:39:01,800

describe the space showers without water

2345

01:39:07,370 --> 01:39:04,380

okay because that's

2346

01:39:09,530 --> 01:39:07,380

you know I I like people to believe one

2347

01:39:11,330 --> 01:39:09,540

thing at a time to under to digest one

2348

01:39:13,990 --> 01:39:11,340

thing that I'm saying at a time before I

2349

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:14,000

don't want to give too much at once

2350

01:39:19,669 --> 01:39:17,280

he's got to time out the BS drops right

2351

01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:19,679

you gotta you gotta digest my previous

2352

01:39:25,070 --> 01:39:22,320

Bowl before I give you some new bull

2353

01:39:26,689 --> 01:39:25,080

about the space showers and how to take

2354

01:39:29,330 --> 01:39:26,699

a dump on the secret space program

2355

01:39:32,450 --> 01:39:29,340

there's a book I want to buy I want to

2356

01:39:37,370 --> 01:39:32,460

buy a book where all you talk about is

2357

01:39:41,930 --> 01:39:39,050

but it was only for certain

2358

01:39:44,750 --> 01:39:41,940

circumstances and uh it actually worked

2359

01:39:47,390 --> 01:39:44,760

better on other species than humans are

2360

01:39:48,890 --> 01:39:47,400

great on humans gross replicator worked

2361

01:39:50,410 --> 01:39:48,900

you you would put the empty bowl in it

2362

01:39:53,149 --> 01:39:50,420

yeah

2363

01:39:54,770 --> 01:39:53,159

lids with holes in them

2364

01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:54,780

and you would put the lid on the bowl

2365

01:39:58,010 --> 01:39:56,400

and put it in the center of the

2366

01:40:01,010 --> 01:39:58,020

replicator like a microwave without a

2367

01:40:03,350 --> 01:40:01,020

turntable in there who gets custody of

2368

01:40:05,510 --> 01:40:03,360

the dummy the one that I used most of

2369

01:40:06,890 --> 01:40:05,520

the time had old buttons from like it

2370

01:40:10,250 --> 01:40:06,900

does sound like Teenage fantasies

2371

01:40:13,790 --> 01:40:10,260

jewelry yeah the buttons were Antiquated

2372

01:40:17,450 --> 01:40:13,800

it was it was old and I think there were

2373

01:40:19,669 --> 01:40:17,460

only like eight choices and they were

2374

01:40:21,410 --> 01:40:19,679

mostly so they all they were all in like

2375

01:40:24,169 --> 01:40:21,420

a slimy food it wasn't a high quality it

2376

01:40:25,850 --> 01:40:24,179

was like gas station quality food

2377

01:40:28,250 --> 01:40:25,860

and that's

2378

01:40:30,169 --> 01:40:28,260

um not being fair to gas stations well

2379

01:40:32,270 --> 01:40:30,179

that's not good news so the secret space

2380

01:40:33,950 --> 01:40:32,280

program food is terrible

2381

01:40:35,689 --> 01:40:33,960

right

2382

01:40:37,010 --> 01:40:35,699

the pot roast was the favorite but you

2383

01:40:38,930 --> 01:40:37,020

would get sick of it after you couldn't

2384

01:40:41,390 --> 01:40:38,940

it's like oh I think he stole that from

2385

01:40:43,610 --> 01:40:41,400

Corey good Corey good I believe said

2386

01:40:45,770 --> 01:40:43,620

that the best replicated

2387

01:40:47,209 --> 01:40:45,780

meal was the pot roasts you couldn't eat

2388

01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:47,219

the pot roast every day you'd get sick

2389

01:40:50,510 --> 01:40:48,960

of it so we would save it

2390

01:40:52,129 --> 01:40:50,520

and then like let's do pot roast today

2391

01:40:54,830 --> 01:40:52,139

like on a bad day we would have pot

2392

01:40:57,950 --> 01:40:54,840

roasts to help try to cheer us up but um

2393

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:57,960

there was just a match and the food that

2394

01:41:03,590 --> 01:41:00,480

out of the replicator had

2395

01:41:05,149 --> 01:41:03,600

oh we gotta do that we gotta do that oh

2396

01:41:07,070 --> 01:41:05,159

there's

2397

01:41:09,050 --> 01:41:07,080

the baker says the script out selling

2398

01:41:10,669 --> 01:41:09,060

third phase knee pads with his logo on

2399

01:41:12,830 --> 01:41:10,679

them I know Richie spends a lot of time

2400

01:41:16,850 --> 01:41:12,840

with his on his knees with the cousins

2401

01:41:29,689 --> 01:41:19,490

uh yeah let's try to get past it though

2402

01:41:36,109 --> 01:41:31,970

yeah you have a nice day too

2403

01:41:37,129 --> 01:41:36,119

and you know Mr DB Cooper 77 I think

2404

01:41:39,530 --> 01:41:37,139

though

2405

01:41:41,450 --> 01:41:39,540

you know that you should find better

2406

01:41:44,570 --> 01:41:41,460

things to do with your money than give

2407

01:41:46,970 --> 01:41:44,580

it to Grifton like burn it or throw it

2408

01:41:49,070 --> 01:41:46,980

in the trash or hey why don't you give

2409

01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:49,080

it to a homeless shelter or somebody

2410

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:51,119

doing some good in the world instead of

2411

01:41:57,770 --> 01:41:54,960

a narcissistic sociopathic clown that

2412

01:42:00,410 --> 01:41:57,780

lies to everyone and takes money from

2413

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:00,420

his audience while he's lying to them

2414

01:42:07,370 --> 01:42:04,159

what kind of a person accepts

2415

01:42:10,250 --> 01:42:07,380

monetizes his lies right

2416

01:42:11,810 --> 01:42:10,260

but we see that all over here it had

2417

01:42:15,830 --> 01:42:11,820

everything you needed it was like an MRE

2418

01:42:17,750 --> 01:42:15,840

and um so it would be space rations and

2419

01:42:19,669 --> 01:42:17,760

gravy but it had protein and everything

2420

01:42:22,189 --> 01:42:19,679

in there as if you were eating you know

2421

01:42:24,830 --> 01:42:22,199

like a more rounded meal

2422

01:42:26,330 --> 01:42:24,840

um but it was always too slimy that was

2423

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:26,340

yeah he's not giving any of that money

2424

01:42:31,430 --> 01:42:28,800

it came out it was boiling not giving

2425

01:42:33,890 --> 01:42:31,440

any of that money he's gonna keep it was

2426
01:42:35,689 --> 01:42:33,900
a deal in actually getting accustomed to

2427
01:42:38,090 --> 01:42:35,699
eating that food quickly that was very

2428
01:42:39,709 --> 01:42:38,100
hot was a treat yes there is to get

2429
01:42:41,209 --> 01:42:39,719
ahead of the productivity score of my

2430
01:42:43,450 --> 01:42:41,219
counterpart because he always waited for

2431
01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:43,460
his food to cool he had like a ritual so

2432
01:42:47,450 --> 01:42:45,600
slamming my food quick really gave me

2433
01:42:48,410 --> 01:42:47,460
the edge on the productivity report and

2434
01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:48,420
got me

2435
01:42:55,370 --> 01:42:53,520
um from promotion for for perks

2436
01:42:56,990 --> 01:42:55,380
well it's a habit I brought back with me

2437
01:42:58,430 --> 01:42:57,000
like the next day and that's another

2438
01:43:02,990 --> 01:42:58,440

thing you're right there was a running

2439

01:43:05,330 --> 01:43:03,000

gag on Star Trek Voyager about pot roast

2440

01:43:08,510 --> 01:43:05,340

there was a running gag and these guys

2441

01:43:10,189 --> 01:43:08,520

all love uh

2442

01:43:13,430 --> 01:43:10,199

love stealing

2443

01:43:16,970 --> 01:43:13,440

content from Star Trek episodes they all

2444

01:43:18,410 --> 01:43:16,980

do it they all do it so this riff about

2445

01:43:20,330 --> 01:43:18,420

the pot roast being the favorite

2446

01:43:23,209 --> 01:43:20,340

replicator meal in the secret space

2447

01:43:26,030 --> 01:43:23,219

program both I believe Corey good did it

2448

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:26,040

and I believe this guy Tony Rodriguez is

2449

01:43:29,330 --> 01:43:27,600

doing it maybe that did come from Star

2450

01:43:31,850 --> 01:43:29,340

Trek Voyager I've eaten my food quickly

2451

01:43:34,609 --> 01:43:31,860

ever since it's something that it's one

2452

01:43:38,090 --> 01:43:34,619

of those things that stayed with me my

2453

01:43:42,830 --> 01:43:38,100

room was a was a fire yeah

2454

01:43:48,410 --> 01:43:45,470

for those unaware a lot of people like

2455

01:43:51,470 --> 01:43:48,420

to attack me for having a paralyzed eye

2456

01:43:52,430 --> 01:43:51,480

a disability uh a lot of people like to

2457

01:43:55,790 --> 01:43:52,440

do that

2458

01:43:58,250 --> 01:43:55,800

and uh those are the people who are

2459

01:43:59,950 --> 01:43:58,260

slime ball scumbags

2460

01:44:02,090 --> 01:43:59,960

because

2461

01:44:03,649 --> 01:44:02,100

why would you attack someone's

2462

01:44:07,729 --> 01:44:03,659

disability

2463

01:44:09,250 --> 01:44:07,739

why don't you uh now I can't find him in

2464

01:44:12,010 --> 01:44:09,260

the live chat

2465

01:44:14,570 --> 01:44:12,020

that's enough

2466

01:44:17,570 --> 01:44:14,580

don't you have some like hand is there

2467

01:44:19,070 --> 01:44:17,580

some handicapped kids somewhere DB

2468

01:44:20,990 --> 01:44:19,080

Cooper that you could go tell to stop

2469

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:21,000

being so lazy get up and walk it off

2470

01:44:25,129 --> 01:44:23,280

right why would you make fun of somebody

2471

01:44:28,430 --> 01:44:25,139

with a disability I can't do anything

2472

01:44:30,850 --> 01:44:28,440

about my paralyzed eye and you are no

2473

01:44:35,810 --> 01:44:30,860

longer welcome here

2474

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:35,820

you are gone you are gone and I will

2475

01:44:43,070 --> 01:44:40,560

erase you from my existence and cut you

2476

01:44:47,149 --> 01:44:43,080

like a cancer

2477

01:44:48,530 --> 01:44:47,159

you will be cut from my existence like a

2478

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:48,540

cancer

2479

01:44:59,030 --> 01:44:55,250

you will live out your karmic sentence

2480

01:45:01,870 --> 01:44:59,040

and that will be to always

2481

01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:01,880

support losers

2482

01:45:07,129 --> 01:45:05,040

Loser show hosts that lie to people

2483

01:45:10,669 --> 01:45:07,139

loser

2484

01:45:13,189 --> 01:45:10,679

so-called UFO experts who spend all

2485

01:45:16,490 --> 01:45:13,199

their time figuring out how to fake UFO

2486

01:45:18,830 --> 01:45:16,500

videos to make money from stupid people

2487

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:18,840

like you

2488

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:22,320

you're the reason that that clown still

2489

01:45:27,470 --> 01:45:24,719

has an audience because of stupid people

2490

01:45:29,570 --> 01:45:27,480

like you

2491

01:45:33,470 --> 01:45:29,580

and with that

2492

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:33,480

you are now vanquished from my existence

2493

01:45:37,729 --> 01:45:36,239

takes a lot congratulations you got

2494

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:37,739

under my skin

2495

01:45:42,590 --> 01:45:39,600

Scott Miller with the kind and generous

2496

01:45:43,970 --> 01:45:42,600

uh 1999 thank you once again for your

2497

01:45:46,490 --> 01:45:43,980

kindness generosity and support

2498

01:45:48,229 --> 01:45:46,500

continuing supporter of the show thank

2499

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:48,239

you for your kindness generosity and

2500

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:49,679

support of the show and helping us to

2501

01:45:55,560 --> 01:45:52,080

praise the cash

2502

01:45:55,570 --> 01:46:09,350

[Music]

2503

01:46:13,910 --> 01:46:11,270

thank you Scott Miller much much

2504

01:46:17,090 --> 01:46:13,920

appreciated and we have another uh kind

2505

01:46:19,370 --> 01:46:17,100

and generous supporter uh I thought so

2506

01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:19,380

yes Maximus Rowe long time show

2507

01:46:23,629 --> 01:46:20,880

supporter with the kind of generous two

2508

01:46:25,370 --> 01:46:23,639

dollar Australian uh thank you for your

2509

01:46:29,090 --> 01:46:25,380

kindness generosity and Sport and

2510

01:46:29,100 --> 01:46:32,770

stop

2511

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:35,209

you guys are making it rain up in here

2512

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:37,199

you're going to make certain slimeball

2513

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:40,320

show hosts jealous right

2514

01:46:45,890 --> 01:46:43,679

you know very few things bother me

2515

01:46:48,410 --> 01:46:45,900

but the fact that a show host could

2516

01:46:49,850 --> 01:46:48,420

literally be caught lying to his

2517

01:46:52,250 --> 01:46:49,860

audience for months and months and

2518

01:46:54,590 --> 01:46:52,260

months and months and months and some of

2519

01:46:57,649 --> 01:46:54,600

those same people continue to just give

2520

01:46:59,090 --> 01:46:57,659

that guy money still and show up to to

2521

01:47:00,770 --> 01:46:59,100

watch his

2522

01:47:03,950 --> 01:47:00,780

garbage

2523

01:47:06,649 --> 01:47:03,960

it that does bother me you know it

2524

01:47:09,290 --> 01:47:06,659

bothers me it means there's no order to

2525

01:47:11,689 --> 01:47:09,300

the universe like if there was order to

2526

01:47:16,129 --> 01:47:11,699

the universe a show host getting like

2527

01:47:17,689 --> 01:47:16,139

imagine if I don't know any anybody else

2528

01:47:20,209 --> 01:47:17,699

who has a show

2529

01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:20,219

uh and what if Joe Rogan got caught

2530

01:47:25,490 --> 01:47:23,040

lying to his audience for six months

2531

01:47:27,290 --> 01:47:25,500

would he still have a show probably I

2532

01:47:30,830 --> 01:47:27,300

guess he's got millions of viewers maybe

2533

01:47:33,070 --> 01:47:30,840

vain example but it is what it is and I

2534

01:47:35,870 --> 01:47:33,080

believe in karma and The all-powerful

2535

01:47:37,850 --> 01:47:35,880

Equalizer in the universe you can't lie

2536

01:47:40,250 --> 01:47:37,860

to people and take their money while

2537

01:47:42,770 --> 01:47:40,260

you're lying to them for months and

2538

01:47:45,770 --> 01:47:42,780

months and months and get away with that

2539

01:47:47,570 --> 01:47:45,780

you can't support fraud

2540

01:47:50,090 --> 01:47:47,580

for months and months and months and get

2541

01:47:53,330 --> 01:47:50,100

away with that you can't get ahead

2542

01:47:56,330 --> 01:47:53,340

by licking the balls of speaking of

2543

01:48:00,830 --> 01:47:56,340

balls you can't get ahead by licking the

2544

01:48:02,990 --> 01:48:00,840

balls of proven fraudster hoaxer losers

2545

01:48:05,750 --> 01:48:03,000

like third phase of moon

2546

01:48:08,030 --> 01:48:05,760

without some consequence

2547

01:48:10,370 --> 01:48:08,040

so

2548

01:48:12,470 --> 01:48:10,380

maybe that's why I should just learn to

2549

01:48:15,470 --> 01:48:12,480

be okay with the square looked like a

2550

01:48:18,169 --> 01:48:15,480

prison cell with a cot and a little

2551
01:48:20,270 --> 01:48:18,179
um a little drawer mounted on the wall a

2552
01:48:22,669 --> 01:48:20,280
little like a

2553
01:48:24,470 --> 01:48:22,679
uh you know a little desk area mounted

2554
01:48:26,689 --> 01:48:24,480
on the wall with one groin that was

2555
01:48:29,390 --> 01:48:26,699
empty and it was like it was cinder

2556
01:48:31,790 --> 01:48:29,400
blocks and there was no door it was open

2557
01:48:33,950 --> 01:48:31,800
I could see across the hall I I didn't

2558
01:48:35,870 --> 01:48:33,960
have any it was very Spartan

2559
01:48:37,609 --> 01:48:35,880
sometimes we got better clothes hanging

2560
01:48:40,189 --> 01:48:37,619
depending it was mission specific so

2561
01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:40,199
when we were talking about again with

2562
01:48:43,910 --> 01:48:42,480
the obsessive detail about ordinary

2563
01:48:45,770 --> 01:48:43,920

things

2564

01:48:47,810 --> 01:48:45,780

if you were in a secret space program

2565

01:48:50,209 --> 01:48:47,820

does anybody care how you take a dump

2566

01:48:52,430 --> 01:48:50,219

did anybody care what the toilet paper

2567

01:48:55,370 --> 01:48:52,440

situation was in the secret space

2568

01:48:56,810 --> 01:48:55,380

program does anybody really care

2569

01:49:02,330 --> 01:48:56,820

uh

2570

01:49:05,030 --> 01:49:02,340

meal was now we're gonna get to hear

2571

01:49:07,010 --> 01:49:05,040

about the clove situation sometimes we

2572

01:49:08,750 --> 01:49:07,020

got better clothes who cares they would

2573

01:49:09,950 --> 01:49:08,760

give us better looking clothes if we

2574

01:49:12,169 --> 01:49:09,960

were gonna if we were going to

2575

01:49:14,810 --> 01:49:12,179

Antarctica for instance the clothes

2576

01:49:17,870 --> 01:49:14,820

would be in brand new

2577

01:49:19,250 --> 01:49:17,880

and um but it was hanging on a hook so

2578

01:49:21,169 --> 01:49:19,260

everything if you weren't new clothes

2579

01:49:22,850 --> 01:49:21,179

you got to go on a secret mission get

2580

01:49:24,530 --> 01:49:22,860

out of the shower and then so I would

2581

01:49:27,410 --> 01:49:24,540

take off my pajamas and hang them on the

2582

01:49:29,390 --> 01:49:27,420

hook and put my clothes on and leave so

2583

01:49:31,010 --> 01:49:29,400

but when we got back and we had time off

2584

01:49:32,330 --> 01:49:31,020

with if a mission got scrubbed or

2585

01:49:34,970 --> 01:49:32,340

something and I was laying around I

2586

01:49:37,129 --> 01:49:34,980

would get drafted they said you guys are

2587

01:49:39,410 --> 01:49:37,139

doing nothing come on and I was on

2588

01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:39,420

worked and I had to do laundry and so we

2589

01:49:43,129 --> 01:49:42,000

had giant washing machines and we

2590

01:49:45,350 --> 01:49:43,139

did laundry

2591

01:49:47,209 --> 01:49:45,360

and it sucked and it was on a mass scale

2592

01:49:50,450 --> 01:49:47,219

I mean we're talking about thousands of

2593

01:49:52,189 --> 01:49:50,460

of articles of clothing that we did so

2594

01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:52,199

we were shoveling it in the machine

2595

01:49:55,850 --> 01:49:54,239

bigger machines and then you'd have to

2596

01:49:56,810 --> 01:49:55,860

get it out and full separate them and

2597

01:49:58,729 --> 01:49:56,820

fold them

2598

01:50:01,609 --> 01:49:58,739

um but there was a lot man yeah I got a

2599

01:50:04,189 --> 01:50:01,619

you gotta this is bad this is really bad

2600

01:50:06,290 --> 01:50:04,199

news you gotta fold your own laundry in

2601
01:50:09,050 --> 01:50:06,300
the secret space program they got

2602
01:50:11,209 --> 01:50:09,060
advanced technology capable of traveling

2603
01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:11,219
to other galaxies but you got to fold

2604
01:50:14,410 --> 01:50:13,440
your own laundry in the secret space

2605
01:50:17,870 --> 01:50:14,420
program

2606
01:50:21,229 --> 01:50:17,880
and you've got to watch movies on VHS

2607
01:50:23,649 --> 01:50:21,239
tape none of this makes any sense this

2608
01:50:26,510 --> 01:50:23,659
guy's terrible I'm sorry

2609
01:50:29,030 --> 01:50:26,520
uh chat with a fine kind of generous

2610
01:50:31,790 --> 01:50:29,040
five dollar Super Chat uh thank you for

2611
01:50:34,729 --> 01:50:31,800
your kindness generosity and support and

2612
01:50:37,490 --> 01:50:34,739
I saw another one there let's not miss

2613
01:50:40,010 --> 01:50:37,500

somebody there's chat with another

2614

01:50:42,169 --> 01:50:40,020

kind and generous five dollar Super Chat

2615

01:50:44,930 --> 01:50:42,179

thank you for your kindness generosity

2616

01:50:49,010 --> 01:50:44,940

and support two times and then we have

2617

01:50:50,689 --> 01:50:49,020

John Griffin uh maybe maybe not two

2618

01:50:53,750 --> 01:50:50,699

times that I I might have played the

2619

01:50:55,790 --> 01:50:53,760

same one twice if so I apologize but uh

2620

01:50:58,669 --> 01:50:55,800

thank you both for your kindness

2621

01:51:00,410 --> 01:50:58,679

generosity and support of the show it is

2622

01:51:02,209 --> 01:51:00,420

much much appreciated thanks for helping

2623

01:51:06,390 --> 01:51:02,219

us praise the cat

2624

01:51:14,030 --> 01:51:12,290

[Music]

2625

01:51:15,649 --> 01:51:14,040

thank you both we appreciate your

2626
01:51:18,890 --> 01:51:15,659
kindness generosity and support of the

2627
01:51:22,490 --> 01:51:18,900
show and thanks uh chat uh as well for

2628
01:51:23,689 --> 01:51:22,500
being a member and uh we appreciate all

2629
01:51:25,490 --> 01:51:23,699
you members we'll have some

2630
01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:25,500
announcements about that and let you

2631
01:51:30,890 --> 01:51:27,360
know how you can support the show as

2632
01:51:35,390 --> 01:51:33,950
let me we're almost through this we've

2633
01:51:37,250 --> 01:51:35,400
got a couple more minutes breakfast

2634
01:51:39,290 --> 01:51:37,260
there was a cafeteria like a buffet

2635
01:51:42,050 --> 01:51:39,300
thing and you weren't allowed to whoa

2636
01:51:43,850 --> 01:51:42,060
there's breakfast buffet you heard it

2637
01:51:45,890 --> 01:51:43,860
here first friends

2638
01:51:47,450 --> 01:51:45,900

breaking news from truth Seekers Tony

2639

01:51:50,990 --> 01:51:47,460

Rodriguez secret space program

2640

01:51:53,330 --> 01:51:51,000

whistleblower has just dropped some

2641

01:51:55,550 --> 01:51:53,340

incredible information that apparently

2642

01:51:58,010 --> 01:51:55,560

if you're in the secret space program

2643

01:52:00,649 --> 01:51:58,020

there's a breakfast buffet

2644

01:52:02,629 --> 01:52:00,659

that's good news because you listen if

2645

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:02,639

you're in space you're working hard for

2646

01:52:06,350 --> 01:52:05,040

the secret space program the least that

2647

01:52:09,410 --> 01:52:06,360

they could do is give you a breakfast

2648

01:52:11,689 --> 01:52:09,420

buffet like many Earth hotels do that's

2649

01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:11,699

good news there's a breakfast buffet in

2650

01:52:16,370 --> 01:52:13,920

the secret space program you heard it

2651

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:16,380

here first friends to really

2652

01:52:20,270 --> 01:52:18,719

pig out at it you got your you got your

2653

01:52:23,390 --> 01:52:20,280

portion that somebody oh it's not a

2654

01:52:26,030 --> 01:52:23,400

buffet so it was the amount of food but

2655

01:52:27,410 --> 01:52:26,040

and you couldn't not eat the so if you

2656

01:52:28,910 --> 01:52:27,420

skipped a meal they would they would you

2657

01:52:30,830 --> 01:52:28,920

would get penalized for that too you had

2658

01:52:32,750 --> 01:52:30,840

to keep you had to eat oh I was wrong

2659

01:52:35,330 --> 01:52:32,760

it's not a breakfast buffet it's

2660

01:52:36,649 --> 01:52:35,340

measured portions and they force you to

2661

01:52:38,330 --> 01:52:36,659

eat your meal

2662

01:52:40,490 --> 01:52:38,340

when it was if you skipped a meal to

2663

01:52:42,050 --> 01:52:40,500

make up time or or because you didn't

2664

01:52:45,530 --> 01:52:42,060

feel like it which

2665

01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:45,540

many times I didn't want to eat and um

2666

01:52:48,410 --> 01:52:47,040

they would report you and you'd have to

2667

01:52:50,270 --> 01:52:48,420

go see the doctor and he'd make you run

2668

01:52:52,010 --> 01:52:50,280

on the treadmill and poke you full of

2669

01:52:54,950 --> 01:52:52,020

needles and like he made it unpleasant

2670

01:52:56,149 --> 01:52:54,960

but they would do that but okay if you

2671

01:52:57,709 --> 01:52:56,159

missed your meal you're gonna have to

2672

01:52:59,570 --> 01:52:57,719

come back so that motivated you to do

2673

01:53:01,790 --> 01:52:59,580

what you were told

2674

01:53:05,090 --> 01:53:01,800

um but the meals were small

2675

01:53:07,310 --> 01:53:05,100

and actually I'm actually

2676

01:53:09,109 --> 01:53:07,320

I'm sorry

2677

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:09,119

um but it's worth noting that this guy

2678

01:53:13,010 --> 01:53:10,560

doesn't look like he missed too many

2679

01:53:15,830 --> 01:53:13,020

meals or had two small portions while he

2680

01:53:17,930 --> 01:53:15,840

was in a secret space Pro program she's

2681

01:53:20,570 --> 01:53:17,940

putting that out there I remember quite

2682

01:53:22,850 --> 01:53:20,580

content uh hunger really was I wasn't

2683

01:53:25,070 --> 01:53:22,860

hungry a lot so

2684

01:53:26,450 --> 01:53:25,080

the book's doing good it's funny this so

2685

01:53:27,890 --> 01:53:26,460

we're at the secret space conference and

2686

01:53:29,390 --> 01:53:27,900

it's like it feels like everybody here

2687

01:53:31,030 --> 01:53:29,400

has read the book or is in the middle of

2688

01:53:33,470 --> 01:53:31,040

reading it and well I'm like blown away

2689

01:53:35,570 --> 01:53:33,480

it's mind-blowing to me

2690

01:53:38,570 --> 01:53:35,580

um the book has really received roads

2691

01:53:41,090 --> 01:53:38,580

getting really good reviews and

2692

01:53:43,010 --> 01:53:41,100

I'm glad it's over to be honest

2693

01:53:43,850 --> 01:53:43,020

um the book is hard to write it was six

2694

01:53:47,390 --> 01:53:43,860

years

2695

01:53:48,530 --> 01:53:47,400

and I am working on a second book and

2696

01:53:50,090 --> 01:53:48,540

um

2697

01:53:51,530 --> 01:53:50,100

I wish I could say that's going well but

2698

01:53:53,510 --> 01:53:51,540

it might take me another six years I

2699

01:53:55,010 --> 01:53:53,520

don't know hopefully quicker but I'm

2700

01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:55,020

right on the second book there's a

2701

01:53:59,390 --> 01:53:56,880

notebook that I'm making for timeline

2702

01:54:00,590 --> 01:53:59,400

work that'll be published soon and then

2703

01:54:01,790 --> 01:54:00,600

I'm already planning on a third book

2704

01:54:04,430 --> 01:54:01,800

this is going to be like talking about

2705

01:54:06,830 --> 01:54:04,440

this you know time in life uh what's

2706

01:54:09,109 --> 01:54:06,840

happened since I remembered so I've got

2707

01:54:10,910 --> 01:54:09,119

a couple more books planned in me and um

2708

01:54:12,890 --> 01:54:10,920

yeah and I'm having trouble if anybody

2709

01:54:15,169 --> 01:54:12,900

knows the name of his book

2710

01:54:18,410 --> 01:54:15,179

or where I could find a link to purchase

2711

01:54:20,030 --> 01:54:18,420

it please put it in the all caps in the

2712

01:54:22,850 --> 01:54:20,040

in the live chat I'm trying to find it

2713

01:54:24,830 --> 01:54:22,860

on Amazon right now it's nice the

2714

01:54:27,470 --> 01:54:24,840

um

2715

01:54:29,330 --> 01:54:27,480

it's just it's just been a big source of

2716

01:54:32,030 --> 01:54:29,340

like closure for me to have the book

2717

01:54:33,709 --> 01:54:32,040

done and it's there's a real release I

2718

01:54:36,470 --> 01:54:33,719

found it it's something that I stressed

2719

01:54:38,209 --> 01:54:36,480

about for a long time it was difficult

2720

01:54:40,990 --> 01:54:38,219

the name of the book is series Colony

2721

01:54:43,669 --> 01:54:41,000

Cavalier oh there you go

2722

01:54:45,649 --> 01:54:43,679

and hey we'll give them the free book

2723

01:54:49,609 --> 01:54:45,659

club here the book section go to Amazon

2724

01:54:51,290 --> 01:54:49,619

books yeah it's a 30 book though thirty

2725

01:54:54,229 --> 01:54:51,300

dollars for a paperback but in series

2726
01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:54,239
Colony Cavalier it was it was at number

2727
01:54:57,830 --> 01:54:56,639
one in its category for six weeks uh it

2728
01:54:59,689 --> 01:54:57,840
really took off though so there were

2729
01:55:01,430 --> 01:54:59,699
people waiting for it but now it's kind

2730
01:55:02,209 --> 01:55:01,440
of mellowed out and it's still you know

2731
01:55:04,729 --> 01:55:02,219
it's

2732
01:55:07,070 --> 01:55:04,739
selling pretty good

2733
01:55:08,689 --> 01:55:07,080
yeah and and of course that's what a

2734
01:55:11,270 --> 01:55:08,699
Sacred Space Program whistleblower

2735
01:55:13,250 --> 01:55:11,280
Insider should be concerned with what

2736
01:55:16,189 --> 01:55:13,260
are your book sales like are you doing

2737
01:55:19,790 --> 01:55:16,199
good selling these stories in your book

2738
01:55:23,390 --> 01:55:19,800

and apparently he is so

2739

01:55:28,250 --> 01:55:23,400

and let's get let's get uh we'll take a

2740

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:28,260

look uh and see how his yeah we're gonna

2741

01:55:34,490 --> 01:55:30,719

we are going to take a look and see how

2742

01:55:35,209 --> 01:55:34,500

his book reviews are coming and what the

2743

01:55:37,609 --> 01:55:35,219

um

2744

01:55:40,970 --> 01:55:37,619

what the buzz is about the books so

2745

01:55:44,209 --> 01:55:40,980

we'll take a look on uh Amazon here his

2746

01:55:47,450 --> 01:55:44,219

book is called serious Colony Cavalier a

2747

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:47,460

true account of one man's 20-year

2748

01:55:52,370 --> 01:55:49,920

abduction so

2749

01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:52,380

um Rodriguez claims that he wasn't

2750

01:55:59,149 --> 01:55:54,480

recruited into the secret space program

2751
01:56:01,609 --> 01:55:59,159
he was abducted into it interesting and

2752
01:56:03,590 --> 01:56:01,619
um I'm gonna put my

2753
01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:03,600
one second we'll take our fair use

2754
01:56:08,570 --> 01:56:07,199
banner down and uh let's let's take a

2755
01:56:11,510 --> 01:56:08,580
look here we've

2756
01:56:13,070 --> 01:56:11,520
got a serious Colony Cavalier a true

2757
01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:13,080
account of one man's

2758
01:56:18,530 --> 01:56:15,840
oh geez the story within this book is

2759
01:56:20,629 --> 01:56:18,540
confronting seemingly impossible and

2760
01:56:23,570 --> 01:56:20,639
Beyond Logic for the common person how

2761
01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:23,580
could someone be kidnapped

2762
01:56:28,189 --> 01:56:26,159
live in their body for 20 years then

2763
01:56:29,330 --> 01:56:28,199

return to the point of kidnapping at the

2764

01:56:33,169 --> 01:56:29,340

same age

2765

01:56:35,270 --> 01:56:33,179

once unheard of a 20-year tour

2766

01:56:38,209 --> 01:56:35,280

often partially served in outer space

2767

01:56:39,950 --> 01:56:38,219

has now become a phenomenon that's more

2768

01:56:43,129 --> 01:56:39,960

that more and more claim to have

2769

01:56:46,669 --> 01:56:43,139

experienced few have the depth of memory

2770

01:56:48,410 --> 01:56:46,679

and detail as Tony Rodriguez this is the

2771

01:56:50,030 --> 01:56:48,420

account of what is being hidden from us

2772

01:56:52,850 --> 01:56:50,040

and just how far they have gone without

2773

01:56:54,410 --> 01:56:52,860

us deep in our souls we know the truth

2774

01:56:56,450 --> 01:56:54,420

is Stranger Than Fiction

2775

01:56:58,729 --> 01:56:56,460

we also know there has to be more to

2776

01:57:01,490 --> 01:56:58,739

life than the sanitized get up and go to

2777

01:57:03,709 --> 01:57:01,500

work routine again look at that

2778

01:57:05,689 --> 01:57:03,719

the sanitized get up and go to work

2779

01:57:08,990 --> 01:57:05,699

routine remember I mentioned that he's

2780

01:57:11,689 --> 01:57:09,000

got an incredibly boring job installing

2781

01:57:14,330 --> 01:57:11,699

hardwood floors

2782

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:14,340

Within These pages is a glimpse of

2783

01:57:19,070 --> 01:57:17,280

reality Beyond Your Wildest imagination

2784

01:57:21,589 --> 01:57:19,080

yeah

2785

01:57:23,270 --> 01:57:21,599

Tony Rodriguez is a self-proclaimed

2786

01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:23,280

normal guy living in a small town with

2787

01:57:27,589 --> 01:57:25,679

his family two dogs and a cat he runs

2788

01:57:30,310 --> 01:57:27,599

online support groups for others who

2789

01:57:34,129 --> 01:57:30,320

suspect they've been involved in similar

2790

01:57:37,790 --> 01:57:34,139

programs and again Michael Salah who who

2791

01:57:42,290 --> 01:57:37,800

backs this guy Michael Dr Michael Salah

2792

01:57:44,750 --> 01:57:42,300

Dr Michael Salah is the origin point of

2793

01:57:48,709 --> 01:57:44,760

an incredible amount of these secret

2794

01:57:50,570 --> 01:57:48,719

space programs so-called insiders

2795

01:57:53,390 --> 01:57:50,580

um but look at the ratings he's gotten

2796

01:57:54,770 --> 01:57:53,400

incredible ratings all good ratings

2797

01:57:59,689 --> 01:57:54,780

right

2798

01:58:01,729 --> 01:57:59,699

here's another review this is by far the

2799

01:58:04,870 --> 01:58:01,739

best and most and most in-depth of the

2800

01:58:08,330 --> 01:58:04,880

20 and back type books

2801

01:58:10,129 --> 01:58:08,340

Tony has logged in

2802

01:58:12,410 --> 01:58:10,139

one of my most favorite of the

2803

01:58:14,209 --> 01:58:12,420

disclosure folks I waited a long time

2804

01:58:17,149 --> 01:58:14,219

for this book to finally come out and it

2805

01:58:21,530 --> 01:58:19,970

yeah I have I don't see any bad reviews

2806

01:58:25,209 --> 01:58:21,540

is there a way to see bad reviews

2807

01:58:29,930 --> 01:58:25,219

because I don't see many I don't see any

2808

01:58:33,649 --> 01:58:29,940

uh yeah top reviews uh most recent or

2809

01:58:36,050 --> 01:58:33,659

yeah all good reviews he's getting

2810

01:58:38,990 --> 01:58:36,060

five star reviews from almost every

2811

01:58:42,770 --> 01:58:39,000

person that purchased the book

2812

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:42,780

um so I guess it's uh well there's not

2813

01:58:47,830 --> 01:58:45,840

many reviews that's all there

2814

01:58:51,770 --> 01:58:47,840

all the reviews oh

2815

01:58:53,209 --> 01:58:51,780

614 total ratings so you got 182 reviews

2816

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:53,219

but

2817

01:58:55,790 --> 01:58:54,000

um

2818

01:58:58,669 --> 01:58:55,800

let's see if we see the one star

2819

01:59:01,070 --> 01:58:58,679

readings all right let's look at the

2820

01:59:03,530 --> 01:59:01,080

band reviews not worth the paper it's

2821

01:59:05,750 --> 01:59:03,540

printed on approximately 400 pages of

2822

01:59:08,209 --> 01:59:05,760

dribble written at a sixth grade reading

2823

01:59:10,129 --> 01:59:08,219

level riddled with typos and grammatical

2824

01:59:11,930 --> 01:59:10,139

errors and an overwhelming amount of

2825

01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:11,940

content regarding

2826

01:59:17,930 --> 01:59:14,880

child abuse

2827

01:59:19,490 --> 01:59:17,940

and those scenarios mixed in clearly the

2828

01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:19,500

author is trying to cash in on a

2829

01:59:24,109 --> 01:59:21,360

fabrication that is so unimaginative

2830

01:59:25,490 --> 01:59:24,119

that it's insulting the book is a waste

2831

01:59:27,229 --> 01:59:25,500

of time and money it's not a true

2832

01:59:29,930 --> 01:59:27,239

account of anything

2833

01:59:31,910 --> 01:59:29,940

what a total disappointment this book is

2834

01:59:34,970 --> 01:59:31,920

it's labeled as a true account it's far

2835

01:59:39,410 --> 01:59:34,980

from that if you took scripts from Star

2836

01:59:41,089 --> 01:59:39,420

Wars Star Trek DS9 Stargate SG-1 Firefly

2837

01:59:43,010 --> 01:59:41,099

and toss them in a blender with an

2838

01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:43,020

account of child homosexual trafficking

2839

01:59:46,790 --> 01:59:45,119

and turned on the blender you might get

2840

01:59:48,050 --> 01:59:46,800

something similar to this book The Best

2841

01:59:50,149 --> 01:59:48,060

Thing I could say about this book is

2842

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:50,159

that it's well written and edited so

2843

01:59:52,850 --> 01:59:52,080

much so that I actually finished reading

2844

01:59:56,089 --> 01:59:52,860

it

2845

01:59:57,950 --> 01:59:56,099

through to the anti-climatic end at

2846

01:59:59,870 --> 01:59:57,960

least it was cheap read so I don't waste

2847

02:00:00,890 --> 01:59:59,880

too much money on it cheap read 30

2848

02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:00,900

dollars

2849

02:00:05,390 --> 02:00:03,119

not only did I find this book boring but

2850

02:00:07,370 --> 02:00:05,400

I find the author's account of the tale

2851
02:00:09,649 --> 02:00:07,380
to be unnecessary remember we talked

2852
02:00:12,169 --> 02:00:09,659
about unnecessary detail I'm not the

2853
02:00:15,530 --> 02:00:12,179
only person who notices that they all do

2854
02:00:17,209 --> 02:00:15,540
that lots of unnecessary details if true

2855
02:00:19,189 --> 02:00:17,219
this book could have been one quarter of

2856
02:00:22,189 --> 02:00:19,199
its size I am disappointed in Michael

2857
02:00:24,589 --> 02:00:22,199
Salah for endorsing it he endorses all

2858
02:00:28,370 --> 02:00:24,599
these guys this account is complete

2859
02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,380
nonsense and tribes tries to be similar

2860
02:00:31,790 --> 02:00:30,719
to disclose The Chronicles of John Tudor

2861
02:00:34,010 --> 02:00:31,800
II

2862
02:00:35,689 --> 02:00:34,020
taking inspiration if that's the right

2863
02:00:38,450 --> 02:00:35,699

word from Hollywood movies such as

2864

02:00:40,910 --> 02:00:38,460

Starship Troopers bugs on Mars various

2865

02:00:42,410 --> 02:00:40,920

conspiracy theories are included such as

2866

02:00:43,790 --> 02:00:42,420

child abuse rings of powerful and

2867

02:00:45,589 --> 02:00:43,800

wealthy people

2868

02:00:48,169 --> 02:00:45,599

uh so there you have it he didn't get

2869

02:00:50,510 --> 02:00:48,179

all good reviews but mostly good reviews

2870

02:00:53,750 --> 02:00:50,520

so yeah

2871

02:00:55,070 --> 02:00:53,760

but in the interest of fairness

2872

02:00:58,189 --> 02:00:55,080

um

2873

02:01:00,169 --> 02:00:58,199

in the interest of fairness you know uh

2874

02:01:02,570 --> 02:01:00,179

we'll check out some of the five star

2875

02:01:04,490 --> 02:01:02,580

reviews absolutely love this book a

2876
02:01:06,050 --> 02:01:04,500
story that Rings true love the beauty of

2877
02:01:08,510 --> 02:01:06,060
his spirit that didn't let himself get

2878
02:01:11,990 --> 02:01:08,520
crushed by horrible things finding love

2879
02:01:13,550 --> 02:01:12,000
among all of it this person uh Kindle

2880
02:01:15,410 --> 02:01:13,560
customer writes grateful for your

2881
02:01:18,649 --> 02:01:15,420
bravery thank you for being one of the

2882
02:01:19,550 --> 02:01:18,659
path makers for those behind you I thank

2883
02:01:21,950 --> 02:01:19,560
you

2884
02:01:25,490 --> 02:01:21,960
couldn't put it down even though this is

2885
02:01:28,430 --> 02:01:25,500
the most even though even through the

2886
02:01:31,910 --> 02:01:28,440
most brutal experiences he went through

2887
02:01:34,310 --> 02:01:31,920
this is these are pretty long

2888
02:01:37,189 --> 02:01:34,320

we read that one the best and most

2889

02:01:40,609 --> 02:01:37,199

in-depth of the 20 and back books yeah

2890

02:01:42,649 --> 02:01:40,619

so you know uh people people like it

2891

02:01:46,850 --> 02:01:42,659

that's what I will say

2892

02:01:48,649 --> 02:01:46,860

people at least really seem to like and

2893

02:01:51,830 --> 02:01:48,659

enjoy

2894

02:01:53,870 --> 02:01:51,840

um the book and I guess uh you got to

2895

02:01:56,270 --> 02:01:53,880

give him points for that right

2896

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:56,280

so what do we think

2897

02:02:01,250 --> 02:01:59,040

um I'm gonna put a poll up in the live

2898

02:02:03,709 --> 02:02:01,260

chat I'm gonna put poll in the live chat

2899

02:02:05,209 --> 02:02:03,719

and we're gonna ask you

2900

02:02:07,430 --> 02:02:05,219

um

2901

02:02:09,229 --> 02:02:07,440

we're gonna start a poll

2902

02:02:12,350 --> 02:02:09,239

and we're gonna ask

2903

02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:12,360

who tells the best the secret space

2904

02:02:17,990 --> 02:02:14,639

program

2905

02:02:22,010 --> 02:02:18,000

fake stories

2906

02:02:26,810 --> 02:02:22,850

um

2907

02:02:31,850 --> 02:02:28,710

and we're going to add Elena Daniel

2908

02:02:31,860 --> 02:02:37,070

and we're going to add Ismail Perez

2909

02:02:43,550 --> 02:02:40,490

and we'll see we'll see who counts the

2910

02:02:46,010 --> 02:02:43,560

best secret space program fake stories

2911

02:02:48,410 --> 02:02:46,020

Corey good Tony Rodriguez Elena danion

2912

02:02:51,709 --> 02:02:48,420

or Ismail Perez

2913

02:02:54,169 --> 02:02:51,719

maybe we could get some clue as to who

2914

02:02:57,530 --> 02:02:54,179

is going to be the next secret space

2915

02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:57,540

program Insider whistleblower Superstar

2916

02:03:01,850 --> 02:03:00,000

who's going to make millions next do we

2917

02:03:03,950 --> 02:03:01,860

think it's going to be Elena Daniel do

2918

02:03:07,609 --> 02:03:03,960

we think it's going to be my money's on

2919

02:03:09,950 --> 02:03:07,619

Ismail Perez I think because

2920

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:09,960

quite honestly I was very disappointed

2921

02:03:14,209 --> 02:03:12,480

by both Elena danion's stories which

2922

02:03:16,370 --> 02:03:14,219

were boring she was more boring than

2923

02:03:19,310 --> 02:03:16,380

this guy but this guy was boring too

2924

02:03:21,950 --> 02:03:19,320

Ismail Perez he's saving the Multiverse

2925

02:03:24,350 --> 02:03:21,960

right Ismail Perez is saving the

2926

02:03:26,270 --> 02:03:24,360

Multiverse friends he's saving the

2927

02:03:31,250 --> 02:03:26,280

Multiverse and

2928

02:03:35,270 --> 02:03:31,260

we also get uh from Ismail Perez lots of

2929

02:03:38,810 --> 02:03:35,280

superpowers lots of Space Battles right

2930

02:03:40,669 --> 02:03:38,820

time travel and more Tony Rodriguez

2931

02:03:43,490 --> 02:03:40,679

stories seemed pretty boring in

2932

02:03:45,950 --> 02:03:43,500

comparison oh he's he's shuffling cargo

2933

02:03:48,770 --> 02:03:45,960

around the solar system kind of boring

2934

02:03:52,189 --> 02:03:48,780

right I think that's kind of boring and

2935

02:03:54,830 --> 02:03:52,199

I swear that in analyzing this guy's

2936

02:03:57,350 --> 02:03:54,840

stories I felt like he purposefully made

2937

02:04:00,470 --> 02:03:57,360

his stories

2938

02:04:02,030 --> 02:04:00,480

not so extraordinary like well I was

2939

02:04:04,729 --> 02:04:02,040

just a slave in this secret space

2940

02:04:06,470 --> 02:04:04,739

program I was a low-level worker I was a

2941

02:04:08,629 --> 02:04:06,480

cargo engineer or ship maintenance

2942

02:04:10,729 --> 02:04:08,639

worker he wasn't Earth's Galactic

2943

02:04:13,910 --> 02:04:10,739

Ambassador he wasn't saved in the

2944

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:13,920

Multiverse like Ismail Perez right he

2945

02:04:18,350 --> 02:04:14,639

wasn't

2946

02:04:20,089 --> 02:04:18,360

you know saving Earth he was just an

2947

02:04:22,310 --> 02:04:20,099

ordinary slob

2948

02:04:24,649 --> 02:04:22,320

doing his job in the secret space

2949

02:04:27,649 --> 02:04:24,659

program and I almost felt like this was

2950

02:04:29,450 --> 02:04:27,659

intentional like he did this on purpose

2951
02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:29,460
in order to

2952
02:04:35,530 --> 02:04:32,400
make his stories more believable than

2953
02:04:39,410 --> 02:04:35,540
someone like for example Corey good

2954
02:04:41,689 --> 02:04:39,420
whose stories are not very believable

2955
02:04:44,030 --> 02:04:41,699
right because they're just too

2956
02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:44,040
Fantastical and Corey good is a space

2957
02:04:50,510 --> 02:04:47,040
hero this guy's not a space hero he was

2958
02:04:52,550 --> 02:04:50,520
just an ordinary slob doing his job in

2959
02:04:54,350 --> 02:04:52,560
the secret space program

2960
02:04:55,370 --> 02:04:54,360
but

2961
02:04:58,490 --> 02:04:55,380
um

2962
02:05:00,589 --> 02:04:58,500
I think that it is interesting so what

2963
02:05:02,450 --> 02:05:00,599

we've got out of these three that we

2964

02:05:05,810 --> 02:05:02,460

have covered we've covered Ismail Perez

2965

02:05:08,330 --> 02:05:05,820

Elena danion and this Tony Rodriguez out

2966

02:05:10,609 --> 02:05:08,340

of the three of them I would put Ismail

2967

02:05:12,530 --> 02:05:10,619

Perez as telling the best stories that's

2968

02:05:14,030 --> 02:05:12,540

my personal opinion there's a poll in

2969

02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:14,040

the live chat you can let me know what

2970

02:05:19,609 --> 02:05:18,000

you think but uh I I think that Ismail

2971

02:05:21,589 --> 02:05:19,619

Perez certainly had the most

2972

02:05:24,890 --> 02:05:21,599

entertaining stories he was Superman

2973

02:05:27,950 --> 02:05:24,900

essentially he had laser eyes and you

2974

02:05:30,649 --> 02:05:27,960

know and and he saved the Multiverse not

2975

02:05:32,629 --> 02:05:30,659

just this universe not just Earth Corey

2976

02:05:34,570 --> 02:05:32,639

good who cares about Corey good all

2977

02:05:38,810 --> 02:05:34,580

Corey good was doing was saving Earth

2978

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:38,820

ismo Perez is saving the universe but

2979

02:05:43,790 --> 02:05:41,520

not just this universe he's saving all

2980

02:05:46,609 --> 02:05:43,800

the universes he's saving the whole

2981

02:05:48,669 --> 02:05:46,619

Multiverse right his stories are

2982

02:05:52,310 --> 02:05:48,679

certainly the most fantastical

2983

02:05:54,050 --> 02:05:52,320

oh man so we might have a few more to go

2984

02:05:56,810 --> 02:05:54,060

before we try to make the final

2985

02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:56,820

determination and prediction of who will

2986

02:06:02,089 --> 02:05:59,040

be the next big secret space program

2987

02:06:04,609 --> 02:06:02,099

Superstar right let me know what you

2988

02:06:06,530 --> 02:06:04,619

think which one of these people is in

2989

02:06:10,189 --> 02:06:06,540

the running to take over the top money

2990

02:06:11,629 --> 02:06:10,199

slot from Corey no good right

2991

02:06:18,229 --> 02:06:11,639

and

2992

02:06:20,470 --> 02:06:18,239

people from all over the world help

2993

02:06:22,910 --> 02:06:20,480

support the show so that we can continue

2994

02:06:25,010 --> 02:06:22,920

creating content like this and if you

2995

02:06:26,689 --> 02:06:25,020

like the content that we produce I thank

2996

02:06:29,209 --> 02:06:26,699

you and there's multiple ways that you

2997

02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:29,219

could support our show here's our friend

2998

02:06:48,350 --> 02:06:45,350

true Seekers is a viewer-supported show

2999

02:06:50,570 --> 02:06:48,360

wonderful people like you who enjoy this

3000

02:06:54,050 --> 02:06:50,580

show send pledges in the form of Super

3001
02:06:57,229 --> 02:06:54,060
Chat soup stickers super thanks PayPal

3002
02:06:59,629 --> 02:06:57,239
or cash out instructions for how to help

3003
02:07:02,629 --> 02:06:59,639
are in the description

3004
02:07:04,790 --> 02:07:02,639
you can also join our patreon and for as

3005
02:07:08,089 --> 02:07:04,800
little as one dollar a month you can get

3006
02:07:10,910 --> 02:07:08,099
extra content patreon supporters get a

3007
02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:10,920
backstage pass Early Access to all our

3008
02:07:14,930 --> 02:07:12,480
production videos before they are

3009
02:07:17,450 --> 02:07:14,940
distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3010
02:07:20,510 --> 02:07:17,460
music private private writings a monthly

3011
02:07:22,729 --> 02:07:20,520
show journal and more you can also

3012
02:07:25,070 --> 02:07:22,739
become a YouTube channel member for five

3013
02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:25,080

dollars a month a YouTube membership

3014

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:28,320

includes all the patreon benefits plus a

3015

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:31,199

special members badge priority reply to

3016

02:07:37,430 --> 02:07:34,320

video comments and the live chat plus a

3017

02:07:40,490 --> 02:07:37,440

monthly Members Only video we thank you

3018

02:07:43,910 --> 02:07:40,500

all kind and generous benefactors for

3019

02:07:58,110 --> 02:07:43,920

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3020

02:08:50,649 --> 02:08:07,300

[Music]

3021

02:08:57,050 --> 02:08:54,290

ERS but you are missing the live tapings

3022

02:08:59,870 --> 02:08:57,060

all our shows are recorded live with

3023

02:09:02,149 --> 02:08:59,880

video feeds we'd love you to come be a

3024

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:02,159

part of our live broadcasts and tapings

3025

02:09:07,250 --> 02:09:05,040

for the podcast head on over to YouTube

3026

02:09:10,070 --> 02:09:07,260

click the Search tool the little

3027

02:09:12,050 --> 02:09:10,080

magnifying glass what should Seekers one

3028

02:09:14,450 --> 02:09:12,060

word in the search bar and hit enter

3029

02:09:16,790 --> 02:09:14,460

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

3030

02:09:19,189 --> 02:09:16,800

with sunglasses that means you found the

3031

02:09:21,950 --> 02:09:19,199

channel go there smash the Subscribe

3032

02:09:24,169 --> 02:09:21,960

button and hit the notification Bell to

3033

02:09:25,070 --> 02:09:24,179

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

3034

02:09:27,229 --> 02:09:25,080

channel

3035

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:27,239

we welcome you to be a part of our Lives

3036

02:09:33,470 --> 02:09:30,239

open and our childhood during the live

3037

02:09:51,400 --> 02:09:33,480

broadcasts seek the truth

3038

02:10:17,350 --> 02:10:12,080

[Music]

3039

02:10:24,169 --> 02:10:20,330

thank you

3040

02:10:26,689 --> 02:10:24,179

greetings and we are back so uh I will

3041

02:10:30,129 --> 02:10:26,699

be taking comments and questions uh from

3042

02:10:33,890 --> 02:10:30,139

members of the live chat and uh I I

3043

02:10:35,870 --> 02:10:33,900

appreciate everybody being here uh and I

3044

02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:35,880

would like suggestions are we finished

3045

02:10:41,089 --> 02:10:38,400

with our run we've we've covered the

3046

02:10:43,970 --> 02:10:41,099

main contenders here of the next SSP

3047

02:10:44,810 --> 02:10:43,980

Superstar but

3048

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:44,820

um

3049

02:10:49,550 --> 02:10:47,280

we might not be done yet do we want to

3050

02:10:52,729 --> 02:10:49,560

do a few more maybe Randy Kramer and a

3051

02:10:57,229 --> 02:10:52,739

few others if you have uh suggestions

3052

02:11:00,050 --> 02:10:57,239

for other SSP Superstars candidates to

3053

02:11:03,709 --> 02:11:00,060

take over Corey Good's Prime money slot

3054

02:11:07,129 --> 02:11:03,719

the multi-million dollar BS Empire that

3055

02:11:09,470 --> 02:11:07,139

was Corey Goode's uh you know thing

3056

02:11:11,570 --> 02:11:09,480

all of these people think that they're

3057

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:11,580

in the running right I'm sure they're

3058

02:11:17,870 --> 02:11:14,880

all filming at the mouth you know can't

3059

02:11:20,270 --> 02:11:17,880

wait let me get that top spot with the

3060

02:11:24,350 --> 02:11:20,280

money and interestingly

3061

02:11:26,750 --> 02:11:24,360

I think that tonight's uh candidate

3062

02:11:29,209 --> 02:11:26,760

Tony Rodriguez has already really cut

3063

02:11:31,550 --> 02:11:29,219

into Corey Good's profits because as I

3064

02:11:33,350 --> 02:11:31,560

stated lots of people who used to work

3065

02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:33,360

with gory good refused to work with

3066

02:11:38,990 --> 02:11:36,960

Corey good anymore now they are hiring

3067

02:11:41,209 --> 02:11:39,000

this guy to talk at their conferences

3068

02:11:44,209 --> 02:11:41,219

but I got to tell you it seems like a

3069

02:11:46,010 --> 02:11:44,219

pretty boring if I paid 444 dollars to

3070

02:11:49,129 --> 02:11:46,020

hear what I just heard I'd want my money

3071

02:11:52,189 --> 02:11:49,139

back I don't know about you right

3072

02:11:54,109 --> 02:11:52,199

uh yes yeah you can just as you can

3073

02:11:56,450 --> 02:11:54,119

there's ways to fake everything Debbie

3074

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:56,460

from Sac you can fake live viewers just

3075

02:12:01,790 --> 02:11:59,280

as you can fake subscribers and while

3076

02:12:04,609 --> 02:12:01,800

we're on that subject

3077

02:12:06,410 --> 02:12:04,619

we are very close to hitting 7 000

3078

02:12:07,970 --> 02:12:06,420

subscribers and I want to thank each and

3079

02:12:10,850 --> 02:12:07,980

every one of you if you haven't already

3080

02:12:13,370 --> 02:12:10,860

please do uh subscribe to our Channel

3081

02:12:15,410 --> 02:12:13,380

and failing that if you've already

3082

02:12:18,470 --> 02:12:15,420

subscribed to our Channel please do me a

3083

02:12:20,810 --> 02:12:18,480

big favor and copy our Channel address

3084

02:12:23,089 --> 02:12:20,820

and send it to some people that you

3085

02:12:25,550 --> 02:12:23,099

think might enjoy our content I would

3086

02:12:27,470 --> 02:12:25,560

appreciate that immensely

3087

02:12:30,350 --> 02:12:27,480

um so we're very close to hitting uh

3088

02:12:33,050 --> 02:12:30,360

we're 40 away from seven thousand so

3089

02:12:34,729 --> 02:12:33,060

maybe tomorrow or the next day or maybe

3090

02:12:35,810 --> 02:12:34,739

the next day I don't know how long these

3091

02:12:41,570 --> 02:12:35,820

things take

3092

02:12:44,570 --> 02:12:41,580

we will hit uh 7 000 subscribers but uh

3093

02:12:47,030 --> 02:12:44,580

that's real organic subscribers we've

3094

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:47,040

never cheated other people can't say

3095

02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:48,960

that uh and you can look at somebody's

3096

02:12:53,930 --> 02:12:51,360

socialblade and I'm just going to talk

3097

02:12:55,609 --> 02:12:53,940

in general terms here but I have a

3098

02:12:57,709 --> 02:12:55,619

background in computer science and I

3099

02:12:59,149 --> 02:12:57,719

also managed social media accounts for

3100

02:13:02,390 --> 02:12:59,159

some

3101

02:13:06,169 --> 02:13:02,400

I I don't I'm not going to name drop but

3102

02:13:08,149 --> 02:13:06,179

uh well-known people I managed social

3103

02:13:09,470 --> 02:13:08,159

media accounts for a while as part of my

3104

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:09,480

company

3105

02:13:13,669 --> 02:13:10,320

um

3106

02:13:15,350 --> 02:13:13,679

some people purchase views some people

3107

02:13:16,510 --> 02:13:15,360

purchase live viewers some people

3108

02:13:19,370 --> 02:13:16,520

purchase

3109

02:13:21,770 --> 02:13:19,380

subscribers especially the subscribers

3110

02:13:23,810 --> 02:13:21,780

is the big one people buy subscribers so

3111

02:13:27,169 --> 02:13:23,820

that they can pretend that more people

3112

02:13:30,010 --> 02:13:27,179

are interested in them and to me it's an

3113

02:13:32,629 --> 02:13:30,020

act of ego and Desperation to do that

3114

02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:32,639

Wesley is here and says viewbots

3115

02:13:37,910 --> 02:13:34,800

subscriber Bots probably even fake

3116

02:13:41,450 --> 02:13:37,920

donation Bots yes and I am aware of at

3117

02:13:43,790 --> 02:13:41,460

least one YouTube content creator who

3118

02:13:46,370 --> 02:13:43,800

told me to do this I'm not going to say

3119

02:13:49,069 --> 02:13:46,380

who but

3120

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:49,079

a content creator once told me

3121

02:13:55,069 --> 02:13:52,800

if I they said if you want to get more

3122

02:13:57,109 --> 02:13:55,079

Super chats what you have to do is set

3123

02:14:01,069 --> 02:13:57,119

up somebody with an account

3124

02:14:02,930 --> 02:14:01,079

connect it to a gift card and then get

3125

02:14:05,810 --> 02:14:02,940

them to go in your live chat and keep

3126

02:14:07,609 --> 02:14:05,820

throwing super chats and that when

3127

02:14:09,410 --> 02:14:07,619

people see other people doing it they

3128

02:14:11,209 --> 02:14:09,420

start doing it as well

3129

02:14:13,970 --> 02:14:11,219

and I couldn't believe that he was

3130

02:14:16,609 --> 02:14:13,980

telling me to just basically fake people

3131

02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:16,619

sending super chats but this is the kind

3132

02:14:22,129 --> 02:14:19,199

of slimy stuff that goes on it's an act

3133

02:14:23,870 --> 02:14:22,139

of manipulation right

3134

02:14:29,030 --> 02:14:23,880

uh

3135

02:14:32,149 --> 02:14:29,040

hate watches kepsa it's fine we like

3136

02:14:34,790 --> 02:14:32,159

hate watches right I don't care it helps

3137

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:34,800

so hey watch all you want hit watch it

3138

02:14:38,750 --> 02:14:36,480

20 times right

3139

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:38,760

yeah and and people whose numbers are

3140

02:14:45,950 --> 02:14:42,239

way down often resort to purchasing

3141

02:14:49,310 --> 02:14:45,960

things right in order to

3142

02:14:51,470 --> 02:14:49,320

um pretend that they they aren't uh

3143

02:14:53,689 --> 02:14:51,480

dropping or pretend that they're still

3144

02:14:56,750 --> 02:14:53,699

growing when they're not

3145

02:14:58,669 --> 02:14:56,760

uh Bots and internet cafe comments some

3146

02:15:01,310 --> 02:14:58,679

buy thousands of them for twenty dollars

3147

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:01,320

yes you can but it's very noticeable

3148

02:15:07,250 --> 02:15:04,320

when people do that for example if

3149

02:15:09,530 --> 02:15:07,260

someone for the past year or six months

3150

02:15:12,350 --> 02:15:09,540

has been getting you know

3151

02:15:14,569 --> 02:15:12,360

50 subscribers new subscribers a month

3152

02:15:17,089 --> 02:15:14,579

and then all of a sudden one month they

3153

02:15:20,270 --> 02:15:17,099

get a thousand subscribers or 2 000

3154

02:15:23,569 --> 02:15:20,280

subscribers or 1500 subscribers in a

3155

02:15:26,209 --> 02:15:23,579

short time frame that is an indication

3156

02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:26,219

of buying subscribers and you know what

3157

02:15:31,430 --> 02:15:29,760

else is if for example you have 10 000

3158

02:15:33,709 --> 02:15:31,440

subscribers and you have trouble

3159

02:15:36,530 --> 02:15:33,719

breaking a thousand views

3160

02:15:38,750 --> 02:15:36,540

you've got bad subscribers you've got

3161

02:15:42,530 --> 02:15:38,760

bought views or I'm sorry bought

3162

02:15:46,669 --> 02:15:44,689

and yes uh Paul from the out there

3163

02:15:48,950 --> 02:15:46,679

channel has proven that some people buy

3164

02:15:51,050 --> 02:15:48,960

subscribers many times and proven that

3165

02:15:54,169 --> 02:15:51,060

yeah it's easy to prove I mean you just

3166

02:15:56,330 --> 02:15:54,179

look at the statistics and now there is

3167

02:15:57,410 --> 02:15:56,340

a caveat to this like let's say for

3168

02:16:00,589 --> 02:15:57,420

example

3169

02:16:02,810 --> 02:16:00,599

I only get two to four hundred

3170

02:16:04,910 --> 02:16:02,820

subscribers new subscribers in an

3171

02:16:06,350 --> 02:16:04,920

average month and that's high for me in

3172

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:06,360

the past couple months it's been like

3173

02:16:13,729 --> 02:16:07,679

that

3174

02:16:15,169 --> 02:16:13,739

I'm only getting a hundred or you know

3175

02:16:17,149 --> 02:16:15,179

whatever I'm only getting 100

3176

02:16:19,129 --> 02:16:17,159

subscribers a month this is just for

3177

02:16:21,410 --> 02:16:19,139

example purposes we're getting a little

3178

02:16:23,689 --> 02:16:21,420

more than that recently and thanks to

3179

02:16:26,089 --> 02:16:23,699

all of you I really appreciate it but

3180

02:16:28,550 --> 02:16:26,099

let's just for the sake of an example

3181

02:16:30,470 --> 02:16:28,560

say I was only getting 100 subscribers a

3182

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:30,480

month on average

3183

02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:32,880

and then all of a sudden I got 2 000

3184

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:34,559

subscribers

3185

02:16:41,570 --> 02:16:37,439

there would have to be some explanation

3186

02:16:44,049 --> 02:16:41,580

to explain that and if you don't have a

3187

02:16:48,290 --> 02:16:44,059

valid explanation for how that happened

3188

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:48,300

then you bought subscribers but there is

3189

02:16:53,030 --> 02:16:50,880

valid explanations like for example if

3190

02:16:54,950 --> 02:16:53,040

I'm only getting again this is an

3191

02:16:59,030 --> 02:16:54,960

example if for example I was only

3192

02:17:01,610 --> 02:16:59,040

getting 100 subscribers a month right

3193

02:17:03,110 --> 02:17:01,620

and then I went on Joe Rogan's podcast

3194

02:17:06,290 --> 02:17:03,120

and I got

3195

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:06,300

5 000 subscribers the next month well

3196

02:17:11,810 --> 02:17:08,399

that would explain it when you do

3197

02:17:14,870 --> 02:17:11,820

something that explains it then it makes

3198

02:17:16,669 --> 02:17:14,880

sense but for some of these people they

3199

02:17:18,889 --> 02:17:16,679

have no explanation they went from

3200

02:17:20,929 --> 02:17:18,899

getting 30 or 50 subscribers to getting

3201

02:17:24,169 --> 02:17:20,939

1500

3202

02:17:28,250 --> 02:17:24,179

and they it's not like and also or let's

3203

02:17:30,770 --> 02:17:28,260

say this let's say I broke a huge story

3204

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:30,780

that no one else had and I had all this

3205

02:17:36,349 --> 02:17:33,840

exclusive information and no one else

3206

02:17:38,469 --> 02:17:36,359

had the information that I had and I

3207

02:17:42,169 --> 02:17:38,479

didn't get bottom fed by 10 other

3208

02:17:45,169 --> 02:17:42,179

accounts or shows covering the same

3209

02:17:47,270 --> 02:17:45,179

story that I broke because that happens

3210

02:17:51,530 --> 02:17:47,280

and and again I don't know how I feel

3211

02:17:52,490 --> 02:17:51,540

about that but let's say I got a huge

3212

02:17:57,049 --> 02:17:52,500

story

3213

02:17:59,570 --> 02:17:57,059

that or a video that went viral then of

3214

02:18:01,490 --> 02:17:59,580

course I would go from you know a small

3215

02:18:06,709 --> 02:18:01,500

amount of subscribers every month to a

3216

02:18:08,750 --> 02:18:06,719

big Jump by thousands but if you don't

3217

02:18:10,669 --> 02:18:08,760

have an explanation for that then the

3218

02:18:13,610 --> 02:18:10,679

only explanation that makes sense is

3219

02:18:15,230 --> 02:18:13,620

bought subscribers and quite honestly I

3220

02:18:18,290 --> 02:18:15,240

feel bad for some of those people

3221

02:18:20,509 --> 02:18:18,300

because it doesn't work it never works

3222

02:18:23,629 --> 02:18:20,519

it doesn't translate to anything other

3223

02:18:26,270 --> 02:18:23,639

than being having bragging rights like

3224

02:18:28,790 --> 02:18:26,280

say oh I got 10 000 subscribers well you

3225

02:18:30,589 --> 02:18:28,800

bought your way there it's not a real

3226

02:18:33,650 --> 02:18:30,599

accomplishment

3227

02:18:35,690 --> 02:18:33,660

and it's not worthy of respect right

3228

02:18:37,549 --> 02:18:35,700

like

3229

02:18:39,830 --> 02:18:37,559

let's say somebody had a million

3230

02:18:41,570 --> 02:18:39,840

subscribers

3231

02:18:43,310 --> 02:18:41,580

I would be impressed by that that's

3232

02:18:44,629 --> 02:18:43,320

quite an accomplishment but if I found

3233

02:18:47,870 --> 02:18:44,639

out they bought half of those

3234

02:18:52,370 --> 02:18:47,880

subscribers I I'm much less impressed

3235

02:18:55,490 --> 02:18:52,380

and and in fact I I would look down on

3236

02:18:58,849 --> 02:18:55,500

people who buy subscribers buying

3237

02:19:01,250 --> 02:18:58,859

subscribers is another form of lying to

3238

02:19:04,310 --> 02:19:01,260

your audience and isn't it interesting

3239

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:04,320

that people who have been proven

3240

02:19:09,290 --> 02:19:06,479

people who we can prove lie to their

3241

02:19:11,690 --> 02:19:09,300

audiences we can also prove by

3242

02:19:18,110 --> 02:19:11,700

subscribers it's just another form of

3243

02:19:22,969 --> 02:19:19,730

it doesn't affect your bottom line

3244

02:19:25,129 --> 02:19:22,979

exactly bought views or bought

3245

02:19:28,070 --> 02:19:25,139

subscribers are not going to sign up for

3246

02:19:29,750 --> 02:19:28,080

my patreon and support my show they're

3247

02:19:31,490 --> 02:19:29,760

not going to become channel members and

3248

02:19:33,790 --> 02:19:31,500

support my show they're not going to

3249

02:19:38,330 --> 02:19:33,800

send me a Super Chat and support my show

3250

02:19:40,310 --> 02:19:38,340

or sign up on Twitch to support my show

3251
02:19:42,410 --> 02:19:40,320
and by the way that's another thing that

3252
02:19:44,330 --> 02:19:42,420
I did want to remind everyone and that

3253
02:19:47,929 --> 02:19:44,340
is that there's a great new way to

3254
02:19:51,849 --> 02:19:47,939
support our show and that is if you have

3255
02:19:55,610 --> 02:19:51,859
a if you have an Amazon Prime account

3256
02:19:57,410 --> 02:19:55,620
because Amazon owns twitch included in

3257
02:20:00,110 --> 02:19:57,420
your Amazon Prime account they give you

3258
02:20:02,510 --> 02:20:00,120
I think it's five dollars a month that

3259
02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:02,520
you can then use to subscribe to any

3260
02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:06,000
twitch affiliate we now happen to be a

3261
02:20:10,010 --> 02:20:08,160
twitch affiliate so now there's a way

3262
02:20:12,830 --> 02:20:10,020
that you can support our show and it

3263
02:20:14,690 --> 02:20:12,840

only costs you a few Mouse clicks and I

3264

02:20:17,090 --> 02:20:14,700

was going to make a tutorial but uh

3265

02:20:20,690 --> 02:20:17,100

voices in my head on Twitter did it for

3266

02:20:23,450 --> 02:20:20,700

us so if you do appreciate a show host

3267

02:20:26,210 --> 02:20:23,460

that doesn't lie to his audience if you

3268

02:20:28,310 --> 02:20:26,220

appreciate a show host who doesn't buy

3269

02:20:30,830 --> 02:20:28,320

subscribers to pretend that he's bigger

3270

02:20:32,929 --> 02:20:30,840

than he is if you appreciate a show host

3271

02:20:36,290 --> 02:20:32,939

who doesn't make fun of disabled people

3272

02:20:39,110 --> 02:20:36,300

or you know uh women he doesn't know

3273

02:20:42,290 --> 02:20:39,120

attack people's family or claim people

3274

02:20:45,650 --> 02:20:42,300

or predators of a sexual nature with

3275

02:20:48,170 --> 02:20:45,660

absolutely no evidence if you support

3276

02:20:50,090 --> 02:20:48,180

somebody with honesty and integrity and

3277

02:20:51,950 --> 02:20:50,100

you want to support that we would

3278

02:20:53,330 --> 02:20:51,960

appreciate your support and now there's

3279

02:20:56,090 --> 02:20:53,340

a way that you could support our show

3280

02:20:59,450 --> 02:20:56,100

and it will cost you no dollars just

3281

02:21:02,389 --> 02:20:59,460

takes a few minutes to do and that is by

3282

02:21:05,330 --> 02:21:02,399

linking your Amazon account if you have

3283

02:21:06,170 --> 02:21:05,340

Amazon Prime account with your Twitch

3284

02:21:08,270 --> 02:21:06,180

account

3285

02:21:11,330 --> 02:21:08,280

you can then

3286

02:21:14,389 --> 02:21:11,340

give that couple of bucks to us on

3287

02:21:16,370 --> 02:21:14,399

Twitch and here's uh our friend voices

3288

02:21:18,650 --> 02:21:16,380

in my head from Twitter to explain to

3289

02:21:21,170 --> 02:21:18,660

you how you can support our show and it

3290

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:21,180

costs you zero dollars if you have an

3291

02:21:25,670 --> 02:21:23,040

Amazon Prime account praise the cash

3292

02:21:28,730 --> 02:21:25,680

just want to do a quick tutorial on how

3293

02:21:31,190 --> 02:21:28,740

to set up Amazon Prime to Twitch so if

3294

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:31,200

you want to help out true Seekers show

3295

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:33,600

and Steven I'm going to put together a

3296

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:35,280

quick tutorial and I'm not an expert on

3297

02:21:38,809 --> 02:21:36,720

this so I was just playing around this

3298

02:21:40,250 --> 02:21:38,819

is how I did it so you may find a

3299

02:21:41,990 --> 02:21:40,260

different way to do it but if you're not

3300

02:21:44,690 --> 02:21:42,000

sure just I'm going to walk through what

3301

02:21:47,690 --> 02:21:44,700

I did first rep here in Prime loot now

3302

02:21:49,010 --> 02:21:47,700

this is on a PC and not Apple may be

3303

02:21:50,990 --> 02:21:49,020

different but at least you're going to

3304

02:21:52,910 --> 02:21:51,000

see what I'm doing on my laptop you're

3305

02:21:54,889 --> 02:21:52,920

gonna see Prime loot up here click that

3306

02:21:57,710 --> 02:21:54,899

on and here you're gonna have in the

3307

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:57,720

purple box to activate your free trial

3308

02:22:01,730 --> 02:21:59,280

and it's free so you just go through

3309

02:22:03,650 --> 02:22:01,740

that it'll take you to Prime gaming from

3310

02:22:05,150 --> 02:22:03,660

here you'll see how to activate your

3311

02:22:07,790 --> 02:22:05,160

Prime gaming I don't think this is

3312

02:22:10,730 --> 02:22:07,800

necessary to get your free subscription

3313

02:22:12,110 --> 02:22:10,740

to twitch from Amazon Prime I just went

3314

02:22:13,250 --> 02:22:12,120

and did it because I wasn't sure what I

3315

02:22:14,750 --> 02:22:13,260

was playing around so if you're not sure

3316

02:22:17,150 --> 02:22:14,760

if you want to do this just skip it and

3317

02:22:19,370 --> 02:22:17,160

go to the next step then over if you do

3318

02:22:21,469 --> 02:22:19,380

your drop down on your Amazon account

3319

02:22:23,330 --> 02:22:21,479

you're going to have this here to say

3320

02:22:24,830 --> 02:22:23,340

link Twitch account so I'm going to

3321

02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:24,840

click that and all this is going to do

3322

02:22:28,070 --> 02:22:26,399

it's going to link your Amazon account

3323

02:22:29,570 --> 02:22:28,080

with your Twitch account so you click

3324

02:22:31,190 --> 02:22:29,580

link down there in that little button

3325

02:22:33,050 --> 02:22:31,200

and it's going to have what is your

3326

02:22:34,429 --> 02:22:33,060

Twitch name and then your name on your

3327

02:22:36,230 --> 02:22:34,439

Amazon account and I'm going to have my

3328

02:22:38,150 --> 02:22:36,240

name blurred out just so everybody's not

3329

02:22:39,469 --> 02:22:38,160

seeing it I'm going to click confirm and

3330

02:22:41,929 --> 02:22:39,479

it's going to go through the processes

3331

02:22:44,929 --> 02:22:41,939

and that now my Amazon account is linked

3332

02:22:47,030 --> 02:22:44,939

to my Twitch account I go back to Twitch

3333

02:22:48,710 --> 02:22:47,040

and I'm on the truth Seekers show and

3334

02:22:51,230 --> 02:22:48,720

right here you got Steven's face there

3335

02:22:52,790 --> 02:22:51,240

just come down here to subscribe click

3336

02:22:54,590 --> 02:22:52,800

that and it's going to bring you all the

3337

02:22:56,809 --> 02:22:54,600

way down here now you can subscribe for

3338

02:22:59,150 --> 02:22:56,819

4.99 this is very similar to the YouTube

3339

02:23:01,309 --> 02:22:59,160

membership where you can become a member

3340

02:23:03,050 --> 02:23:01,319

on the YouTube side or watch it for free

3341

02:23:05,389 --> 02:23:03,060

here you can subscribe to his channel

3342

02:23:07,610 --> 02:23:05,399

and pay 4.99 a month or you can come up

3343

02:23:09,770 --> 02:23:07,620

here and click this little box say use

3344

02:23:11,870 --> 02:23:09,780

prime sound up now it's free now I get

3345

02:23:13,690 --> 02:23:11,880

one month now the thing is is every

3346

02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:13,700

month I have to go out there and

3347

02:23:17,510 --> 02:23:15,600

re-subscribe hopefully they're gonna

3348

02:23:19,309 --> 02:23:17,520

send me an email to remind me to do that

3349

02:23:21,170 --> 02:23:19,319

then I can go out there I can click this

3350

02:23:23,630 --> 02:23:21,180

every month and Steve's going to get

3351

02:23:25,429 --> 02:23:23,640

some money from Amazon we do not pay for

3352

02:23:27,590 --> 02:23:25,439

that the Amazon this is part of my

3353

02:23:29,210 --> 02:23:27,600

Amazon Prime subscription that this is

3354

02:23:30,710 --> 02:23:29,220

just one of the services and I didn't

3355

02:23:31,969 --> 02:23:30,720

realize it but Amazon bought twitch

3356

02:23:33,469 --> 02:23:31,979

that's the reason they're putting these

3357

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:33,479

two together so I'm going to do quick

3358

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:36,000

click the Subscribe button now I am

3359

02:23:40,550 --> 02:23:38,160

subscribed I got a Founder badge and I

3360

02:23:42,650 --> 02:23:40,560

got some different stuff and clothes and

3361

02:23:45,170 --> 02:23:42,660

now I am subscribed I did not pay

3362

02:23:47,150 --> 02:23:45,180

anything however Steven gets so I need

3363

02:23:49,190 --> 02:23:47,160

to help producing the top quality

3364

02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:49,200

programming that he's been doing so go

3365

02:23:53,990 --> 02:23:51,120

out there and praise the cash and sign

3366

02:23:55,550 --> 02:23:54,000

up for twitch subscription especially if

3367

02:23:57,469 --> 02:23:55,560

you got prime it doesn't cost you

3368

02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:57,479

anything and it really helps Steven out

3369

02:24:01,790 --> 02:23:59,040

thanks

3370

02:24:03,830 --> 02:24:01,800

thank you voices in my head and thank

3371

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:03,840

you to all you people uh that have

3372

02:24:07,730 --> 02:24:05,760

already done that and helped us to

3373

02:24:09,770 --> 02:24:07,740

praise the cash I don't know about you

3374

02:24:12,050 --> 02:24:09,780

guys but I think Jeff Bezos has enough

3375

02:24:14,630 --> 02:24:12,060

money and if he's giving out free money

3376

02:24:18,190 --> 02:24:14,640

I want to collect all the free money

3377

02:24:21,469 --> 02:24:18,200

that Jeff Bezos will allow me to have

3378

02:24:24,830 --> 02:24:21,479

let's let's call it a cash raid we're

3379

02:24:27,530 --> 02:24:24,840

gonna raid the Amazon coffers for every

3380

02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:27,540

dollar we can Jeff Bezos has enough

3381

02:24:32,330 --> 02:24:30,479

money come on he has enough money so if

3382

02:24:35,270 --> 02:24:32,340

you want to help that's a nice way to

3383

02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:35,280

help and I'm going to show you uh and

3384

02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:38,160

what I think might be another way to do

3385

02:24:44,330 --> 02:24:41,280

it a little bit easier and that is you

3386

02:24:47,270 --> 02:24:44,340

just go to you click on your username in

3387

02:24:50,090 --> 02:24:47,280

the top upper right corner

3388

02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:50,100

um and then you go over here to Twitch

3389

02:24:55,130 --> 02:24:52,080

settings and now I've already connected

3390

02:24:56,570 --> 02:24:55,140

my account but if you haven't first set

3391

02:24:59,150 --> 02:24:56,580

up a Twitch account if you don't already

3392

02:25:00,469 --> 02:24:59,160

have one it's twitch.tv takes a few

3393

02:25:02,990 --> 02:25:00,479

minutes you can sign up with your Google

3394

02:25:05,150 --> 02:25:03,000

account takes 10 seconds

3395

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:05,160

um but then you go back to Amazon and

3396

02:25:09,710 --> 02:25:08,160

you just click on your username in the

3397

02:25:11,870 --> 02:25:09,720

top upper right corner and it comes down

3398

02:25:13,550 --> 02:25:11,880

to these settings you go to Twitch

3399

02:25:16,490 --> 02:25:13,560

settings and you can see I've already

3400

02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:16,500

connected my Twitch account or linked it

3401

02:25:24,110 --> 02:25:20,240

which is true Seeker show and that

3402

02:25:27,710 --> 02:25:24,120

uh is what you have to do you and then

3403

02:25:29,690 --> 02:25:27,720

you just go over to our Channel which is

3404

02:25:31,370 --> 02:25:29,700

twitch.tv

3405

02:25:34,670 --> 02:25:31,380

front slash

3406

02:25:36,550 --> 02:25:34,680

forward slash true Seeker show one true

3407

02:25:39,530 --> 02:25:36,560

seeker and the word show one word

3408

02:25:42,290 --> 02:25:39,540

twitch.tv forward slash true Seeker show

3409

02:25:45,290 --> 02:25:42,300

you go over there and you can see I've

3410

02:25:47,870 --> 02:25:45,300

already done it but go over there uh one

3411

02:25:50,270 --> 02:25:47,880

second already let me mute this there

3412

02:25:52,250 --> 02:25:50,280

will be a subscribe button right here

3413

02:25:53,990 --> 02:25:52,260

and then you'll get the options that

3414

02:25:57,889 --> 02:25:54,000

voices in my head showed you that you

3415

02:26:01,010 --> 02:25:57,899

can either buy it or you can gift the

3416

02:26:03,469 --> 02:26:01,020

the sub from Amazon Prime and in that

3417

02:26:05,870 --> 02:26:03,479

case it costs absolutely nothing so you

3418

02:26:07,790 --> 02:26:05,880

just link your you have it set up a

3419

02:26:09,710 --> 02:26:07,800

Twitch account if you haven't already go

3420

02:26:11,990 --> 02:26:09,720

to your Amazon account click on your

3421

02:26:13,969 --> 02:26:12,000

user ID twitch settings and then you

3422

02:26:16,309 --> 02:26:13,979

just go over here and click sub and

3423

02:26:18,290 --> 02:26:16,319

you'll see the option to do that and we

3424

02:26:19,670 --> 02:26:18,300

want to thank every one of you who has

3425

02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:19,680

done that already

3426

02:26:24,830 --> 02:26:22,080

we're already taking money out of Jeff

3427

02:26:28,309 --> 02:26:24,840

Bezos pocket and I can't tell you how

3428

02:26:29,929 --> 02:26:28,319

happy that makes us we're so happy I'm I

3429

02:26:32,330 --> 02:26:29,939

can't tell you I'm getting money from

3430

02:26:34,130 --> 02:26:32,340

Jeff Bezos and he's a billionaire he can

3431

02:26:36,650 --> 02:26:34,140

afford to support our show but I think

3432

02:26:38,570 --> 02:26:36,660

this is great because Jeff Bezos gives

3433

02:26:40,429 --> 02:26:38,580

everybody with an Amazon Prime account I

3434

02:26:42,770 --> 02:26:40,439

think it's five dollars that you can

3435

02:26:45,770 --> 02:26:42,780

then give to us every month it's great

3436

02:26:47,690 --> 02:26:45,780

because the costs our viewer nothing and

3437

02:26:49,010 --> 02:26:47,700

it's a great way to help support the

3438

02:26:50,750 --> 02:26:49,020

show

3439

02:26:52,969 --> 02:26:50,760

so we'll take comments and questions

3440

02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:52,979

from the live chat I see you people over

3441

02:26:56,690 --> 02:26:54,720

there in the twitch chat the twitch chat

3442

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:56,700

is really picked up some people are

3443

02:27:02,210 --> 02:26:58,560

telling me that they prefer the twitch

3444

02:27:04,670 --> 02:27:02,220

chat because twitch has better emojis by

3445

02:27:06,830 --> 02:27:04,680

far than the YouTube chat and just so

3446

02:27:09,410 --> 02:27:06,840

you were aware if you're in a twitch

3447

02:27:11,929 --> 02:27:09,420

chat I still see your comments if they

3448

02:27:14,750 --> 02:27:11,939

get aggregated here to me so I get the

3449

02:27:18,349 --> 02:27:14,760

Facebook comments the YouTube comments

3450

02:27:20,389 --> 02:27:18,359

in the YouTube chat and the chat

3451
02:27:23,870 --> 02:27:20,399
comments in the twitch chat all come to

3452
02:27:26,030 --> 02:27:23,880
me so I can still share uh your your

3453
02:27:27,770 --> 02:27:26,040
comments on screen I can still answer

3454
02:27:30,590 --> 02:27:27,780
your questions if you're in the twitch

3455
02:27:33,770 --> 02:27:30,600
chat uh I

3456
02:27:36,770 --> 02:27:33,780
great yeah I prefer twitch except those

3457
02:27:39,650 --> 02:27:36,780
commercials well Jill Tiki Arlene

3458
02:27:41,389 --> 02:27:39,660
um if you did that uh subscription on

3459
02:27:43,969 --> 02:27:41,399
Twitch you don't have to sit through the

3460
02:27:46,429 --> 02:27:43,979
ads so I apologize for the ads it's a

3461
02:27:49,969 --> 02:27:46,439
necessary evil in order to make this

3462
02:27:52,130 --> 02:27:49,979
whole system work for us right

3463
02:27:54,410 --> 02:27:52,140

gabber Beast TV is right you could buy

3464

02:27:58,130 --> 02:27:54,420

us thousand subs for fifteen dollars or

3465

02:28:02,690 --> 02:27:58,140

even less and they're all like Indian or

3466

02:28:05,450 --> 02:28:02,700

Chinese or Malaysian bot Farms that

3467

02:28:07,429 --> 02:28:05,460

subscribe to whoever pays them and then

3468

02:28:11,150 --> 02:28:07,439

they never watch your content so your

3469

02:28:13,070 --> 02:28:11,160

views don't move you know look if

3470

02:28:16,070 --> 02:28:13,080

somebody doesn't realize that it makes

3471

02:28:17,410 --> 02:28:16,080

them look foolish and ego driven and

3472

02:28:20,389 --> 02:28:17,420

silly

3473

02:28:22,730 --> 02:28:20,399

to buy subscribers and have a big

3474

02:28:24,110 --> 02:28:22,740

subscriber count and a really low view

3475

02:28:26,330 --> 02:28:24,120

count

3476

02:28:28,429 --> 02:28:26,340

you know I I don't know what to say

3477

02:28:29,870 --> 02:28:28,439

right oh Jewel chicky you have a

3478

02:28:32,030 --> 02:28:29,880

subscription and do you still have to

3479

02:28:33,650 --> 02:28:32,040

see the ads I didn't know that I did not

3480

02:28:35,870 --> 02:28:33,660

know that I thought they went away once

3481

02:28:38,090 --> 02:28:35,880

you subscribed

3482

02:28:40,429 --> 02:28:38,100

Patty says humor is important especially

3483

02:28:42,590 --> 02:28:40,439

with this subject matter I appreciate it

3484

02:28:44,030 --> 02:28:42,600

and Patty says this is a funny chat with

3485

02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:44,040

friendly people

3486

02:28:49,130 --> 02:28:47,040

yeah uh thank you Patty I appreciate you

3487

02:28:52,190 --> 02:28:49,140

being here long time show supporter

3488

02:28:54,410 --> 02:28:52,200

always there in our live chat and uh

3489

02:28:56,870 --> 02:28:54,420

always glad to see you Patty

3490

02:28:58,550 --> 02:28:56,880

as man says damn I love this show what

3491

02:29:00,710 --> 02:28:58,560

else could I watch being an incurable

3492

02:29:03,410 --> 02:29:00,720

Insomniac well Lots but rather watch

3493

02:29:05,630 --> 02:29:03,420

this thank you and I'm having trouble

3494

02:29:09,230 --> 02:29:05,640

sleeping myself so I'm looking for new

3495

02:29:11,630 --> 02:29:09,240

stuff to you know last night I watched a

3496

02:29:15,170 --> 02:29:11,640

three-hour lecture on demons and

3497

02:29:18,410 --> 02:29:15,180

demonology and that didn't put me out I

3498

02:29:20,210 --> 02:29:18,420

I laid there and I listened and and I

3499

02:29:22,250 --> 02:29:20,220

kept trying to fall asleep didn't work

3500

02:29:25,490 --> 02:29:22,260

and that's a weird thing to fall asleep

3501
02:29:27,530 --> 02:29:25,500
to right you think I'd have you know

3502
02:29:30,170 --> 02:29:27,540
some kind of uh

3503
02:29:31,910 --> 02:29:30,180
some kind of nightmares Right Wesley is

3504
02:29:33,830 --> 02:29:31,920
here and says I don't have Prime but I

3505
02:29:36,170 --> 02:29:33,840
subbed for three months well thank you I

3506
02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:36,180
appreciate your kindness generosity and

3507
02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:37,680
support I'm hearing that from other

3508
02:29:41,809 --> 02:29:39,600
people who are also throwing us some

3509
02:29:43,250 --> 02:29:41,819
money over there on Twitch it's great

3510
02:29:46,849 --> 02:29:43,260
that we have

3511
02:29:50,750 --> 02:29:46,859
um increased our Revenue here just in

3512
02:29:52,550 --> 02:29:50,760
time for YouTube so the good news is we

3513
02:29:56,630 --> 02:29:52,560

have twitch as a revenue stream now

3514

02:29:58,670 --> 02:29:56,640

right but the bad news is is that that

3515

02:30:02,090 --> 02:29:58,680

comes right at the same time that the

3516

02:30:03,469 --> 02:30:02,100

revenue on YouTube is dropping but I'm

3517

02:30:05,690 --> 02:30:03,479

hoping everything will just balance

3518

02:30:07,250 --> 02:30:05,700

itself out and we'll still be okay we're

3519

02:30:10,130 --> 02:30:07,260

just going to keep moving forward roll

3520

02:30:12,170 --> 02:30:10,140

with the punches right

3521

02:30:14,330 --> 02:30:12,180

which views benefit the channel more

3522

02:30:18,110 --> 02:30:14,340

probably YouTube because YouTube pays

3523

02:30:22,730 --> 02:30:18,120

for ads for the show and take a smaller

3524

02:30:27,530 --> 02:30:25,370

yeah maybe you're right uh twitch does

3525

02:30:29,809 --> 02:30:27,540

oh I did not know that 100 twitched

3526

02:30:32,450 --> 02:30:29,819

views an hour is like ten dollars Steve

3527

02:30:34,429 --> 02:30:32,460

earns that's interesting thanks for

3528

02:30:36,349 --> 02:30:34,439

letting me know gabber Beast TV I did

3529

02:30:38,990 --> 02:30:36,359

not know that I did not know that I'm

3530

02:30:42,590 --> 02:30:39,000

still trying to navigate and figure it

3531

02:30:46,130 --> 02:30:42,600

out right uh all that I'm seeing money

3532

02:30:50,510 --> 02:30:46,140

from though is uh

3533

02:30:54,290 --> 02:30:52,610

um yeah I'm gonna have to look into this

3534

02:30:58,010 --> 02:30:54,300

because it's kind of hard to figure out

3535

02:31:01,130 --> 02:30:58,020

their analytics right uh but I could

3536

02:31:02,929 --> 02:31:01,140

tell you that we made uh you know a

3537

02:31:04,969 --> 02:31:02,939

couple of bucks on there and we've only

3538

02:31:08,090 --> 02:31:04,979

been monetized or a twitch affiliate for

3539

02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:08,100

a little bit of time I was surprised at

3540

02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:10,800

the number of of people that are

3541

02:31:16,490 --> 02:31:13,200

throwing money over there and oh yeah

3542

02:31:19,550 --> 02:31:16,500

from ads uh we made a dollar

3543

02:31:21,650 --> 02:31:19,560

a dollar and 27 cents so far in ads

3544

02:31:23,690 --> 02:31:21,660

which isn't bad considering we just

3545

02:31:26,090 --> 02:31:23,700

became monetized and we don't have many

3546

02:31:28,309 --> 02:31:26,100

subscribers or viewers over there so

3547

02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:28,319

hopefully things will increase Governor

3548

02:31:32,929 --> 02:31:30,479

Beast TV thanks for letting me know that

3549

02:31:35,270 --> 02:31:32,939

100 twitch views an hour is like ten

3550

02:31:36,830 --> 02:31:35,280

dollars interesting well we're gonna

3551

02:31:39,290 --> 02:31:36,840

start doing some more twitch only

3552

02:31:40,550 --> 02:31:39,300

streams and if that's the case right and

3553

02:31:43,309 --> 02:31:40,560

how does everybody feel about that

3554

02:31:46,190 --> 02:31:43,319

Saturday night twitch all these streams

3555

02:31:47,929 --> 02:31:46,200

I stopped the alcohol your video helped

3556

02:31:51,349 --> 02:31:47,939

a lot for real well thank you I'm glad

3557

02:31:54,170 --> 02:31:51,359

and I'm still going strong well past I

3558

02:31:57,410 --> 02:31:54,180

stopped counting guys man

3559

02:32:01,490 --> 02:31:57,420

um at seven or eight months now I think

3560

02:32:03,170 --> 02:32:01,500

no alcohol uh so and and I can't tell

3561

02:32:05,210 --> 02:32:03,180

you how tremendously my life has

3562

02:32:07,969 --> 02:32:05,220

improved my family situation has

3563

02:32:10,309 --> 02:32:07,979

improved I think my relationship with my

3564

02:32:11,870 --> 02:32:10,319

wife has improved because when I was

3565

02:32:14,690 --> 02:32:11,880

drinking my wife was always pissed off

3566

02:32:17,690 --> 02:32:14,700

at me because I did irresponsible things

3567

02:32:20,330 --> 02:32:17,700

like drink too late and then she would

3568

02:32:21,950 --> 02:32:20,340

worry about me being hung over or not

3569

02:32:23,389 --> 02:32:21,960

being able to take care of my

3570

02:32:26,690 --> 02:32:23,399

responsibilities

3571

02:32:29,750 --> 02:32:26,700

and uh we would get you know it causes

3572

02:32:31,790 --> 02:32:29,760

tension so with that taken away we can

3573

02:32:34,370 --> 02:32:31,800

argue about other things now as man

3574

02:32:38,809 --> 02:32:36,410

yeah and Patty says good for you brother

3575

02:32:45,050 --> 02:32:38,819

yeah count sheep that never worked for

3576

02:32:52,929 --> 02:32:47,870

algae Ray says I like the idea of

3577

02:32:58,070 --> 02:32:55,610

I'm very hopeful I will be at the cabin

3578

02:33:00,650 --> 02:32:58,080

this weekend I got

3579

02:33:02,630 --> 02:33:00,660

uh some materials I really have to

3580

02:33:04,969 --> 02:33:02,640

finish some things inside that cabin and

3581

02:33:07,849 --> 02:33:04,979

winter is the time to do it I don't want

3582

02:33:09,590 --> 02:33:07,859

to be working inside the cabin in the

3583

02:33:11,870 --> 02:33:09,600

summertime I don't want to be working

3584

02:33:13,790 --> 02:33:11,880

inside the cabin and even in the spring

3585

02:33:15,530 --> 02:33:13,800

or the fall the winter is the time I

3586

02:33:17,270 --> 02:33:15,540

like to do that so I have to finish a

3587

02:33:19,730 --> 02:33:17,280

ceiling in the cabin

3588

02:33:22,429 --> 02:33:19,740

and a few odds and ends inside the cabin

3589

02:33:24,290 --> 02:33:22,439

and then as soon as it's warm a little

3590

02:33:27,050 --> 02:33:24,300

warmer we're going to go out there and

3591

02:33:29,630 --> 02:33:27,060

put a porch on that cabin and it'll be

3592

02:33:33,530 --> 02:33:29,640

finished and again there's a lot of odds

3593

02:33:35,330 --> 02:33:33,540

and ends but I uh took me five years to

3594

02:33:38,450 --> 02:33:35,340

build that cabin or it will have taken

3595

02:33:40,429 --> 02:33:38,460

me five years but again that's five it's

3596

02:33:44,809 --> 02:33:40,439

not like I was there every day working

3597

02:33:47,570 --> 02:33:44,819

for five years it's every uh

3598

02:33:49,510 --> 02:33:47,580

every time I had spare time I could go

3599

02:33:51,710 --> 02:33:49,520

there for a day or two on a weekend

3600

02:33:53,410 --> 02:33:51,720

every other weekend you know maybe

3601
02:33:55,790 --> 02:33:53,420
sometimes twice a month or whatever

3602
02:33:57,770 --> 02:33:55,800
every time I could I would go there and

3603
02:33:59,570 --> 02:33:57,780
work on it for a couple of days a few

3604
02:34:01,550 --> 02:33:59,580
years later we've got a big beautiful

3605
02:34:04,309 --> 02:34:01,560
cabin there

3606
02:34:08,150 --> 02:34:04,319
um that has been as a source of

3607
02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:08,160
tremendous Pride for me and also a a

3608
02:34:13,370 --> 02:34:10,319
wonderful Gathering Place not just for

3609
02:34:16,010 --> 02:34:13,380
me and my family but we've got guests

3610
02:34:17,750 --> 02:34:16,020
and Company and extended family and you

3611
02:34:19,550 --> 02:34:17,760
know people come there and everybody

3612
02:34:22,490 --> 02:34:19,560
loves it there we have a great time

3613
02:34:24,710 --> 02:34:22,500

there's all these lakes and uh pool

3614

02:34:27,710 --> 02:34:24,720

nearby and

3615

02:34:29,450 --> 02:34:27,720

um incredible state forests and fishing

3616

02:34:32,270 --> 02:34:29,460

and if you're a hunter it's a great

3617

02:34:34,969 --> 02:34:32,280

place to hunt I'm only a hunter in

3618

02:34:37,730 --> 02:34:34,979

emergency situation

3619

02:34:41,210 --> 02:34:37,740

assignment fly is here welcome simonfly

3620

02:34:43,990 --> 02:34:41,220

the master of uh UFO related alien

3621

02:34:46,490 --> 02:34:44,000

related music videos this year friends

3622

02:34:48,710 --> 02:34:46,500

praise the Simon fly

3623

02:34:50,270 --> 02:34:48,720

axmus Rose says deep in the bosom of

3624

02:34:52,190 --> 02:34:50,280

gentle nights when I search for a light

3625

02:34:54,110 --> 02:34:52,200

pick up my pen and start to write

3626

02:34:56,330 --> 02:34:54,120

struggle and fight dark Forces in a

3627

02:34:59,270 --> 02:34:56,340

clear Moonlight without fear and

3628

02:35:00,889 --> 02:34:59,280

insomnia can't get no sleep uh Leviticus

3629

02:35:03,710 --> 02:35:00,899

will put you to sleep that's a good job

3630

02:35:06,110 --> 02:35:03,720

yeah yep is that the book where they're

3631

02:35:09,110 --> 02:35:06,120

like and so and so begat so and so and

3632

02:35:11,450 --> 02:35:09,120

so and so beget so and so for like 80

3633

02:35:13,309 --> 02:35:11,460

Pages that'll put you to sleep James

3634

02:35:15,770 --> 02:35:13,319

pepper right

3635

02:35:17,870 --> 02:35:15,780

yeah so we'll take a few more questions

3636

02:35:19,610 --> 02:35:17,880

and comments please put them in all

3637

02:35:21,590 --> 02:35:19,620

capital letters you can leave Steve's

3638

02:35:23,150 --> 02:35:21,600

show on Twitch on and mute the tab in

3639

02:35:25,130 --> 02:35:23,160

the browser it will count as a view

3640

02:35:27,349 --> 02:35:25,140

running in the background muting the

3641

02:35:30,110 --> 02:35:27,359

volume slider

3642

02:35:32,750 --> 02:35:30,120

count cancels The View oh I wasn't aware

3643

02:35:34,070 --> 02:35:32,760

of that I was not aware of that that's

3644

02:35:40,130 --> 02:35:34,080

interesting

3645

02:35:41,929 --> 02:35:40,140

so if you mute it from the tab it counts

3646

02:35:43,790 --> 02:35:41,939

as a view but if you mute it from twitch

3647

02:35:46,849 --> 02:35:43,800

it does not count

3648

02:35:48,290 --> 02:35:46,859

that's oh it's all law yeah that'll put

3649

02:35:50,630 --> 02:35:48,300

you to sleep right

3650

02:35:52,610 --> 02:35:50,640

Jewel Ticky Arlene is here and says I

3651
02:35:54,530 --> 02:35:52,620
was never a heavy drinker but an ulcer

3652
02:35:56,090 --> 02:35:54,540
put a sharp stop to any alcohol well

3653
02:35:58,910 --> 02:35:56,100
sorry to hear that but you're probably

3654
02:36:00,170 --> 02:35:58,920
better off I think alcohol is incredibly

3655
02:36:03,110 --> 02:36:00,180
you know

3656
02:36:07,250 --> 02:36:03,120
through the lens of sobriety I can tell

3657
02:36:12,110 --> 02:36:10,070
at least daily alcohol use if you're

3658
02:36:14,210 --> 02:36:12,120
drinking every day that's an incredibly

3659
02:36:15,469 --> 02:36:14,220
destructive thing in your life that you

3660
02:36:18,110 --> 02:36:15,479
should work on

3661
02:36:20,510 --> 02:36:18,120
you know but I understand it's very hard

3662
02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:20,520
I was a heavy drinker for uh

3663
02:36:25,309 --> 02:36:23,280

many many years and and it's stupid for

3664

02:36:27,170 --> 02:36:25,319

me to be because I've had many people in

3665

02:36:29,210 --> 02:36:27,180

my family who died of alcohol-related

3666

02:36:32,809 --> 02:36:29,220

illnesses my mother

3667

02:36:34,429 --> 02:36:32,819

both my grandparents her parents a bunch

3668

02:36:36,830 --> 02:36:34,439

of my uncles

3669

02:36:39,590 --> 02:36:36,840

my mother's Brothers all died from

3670

02:36:41,270 --> 02:36:39,600

alcohol-related illnesses so you would

3671

02:36:43,670 --> 02:36:41,280

think that would be enough to keep you

3672

02:36:47,150 --> 02:36:43,680

away from that but it wasn't maybe it's

3673

02:36:50,030 --> 02:36:47,160

genetic I believe that somewhat

3674

02:36:52,429 --> 02:36:50,040

and I want to blame being half Irish but

3675

02:36:55,429 --> 02:36:52,439

yeah I mean there's a lot of alcoholism

3676

02:36:58,250 --> 02:36:55,439

in in the Irish Community and I I saw

3677

02:37:01,429 --> 02:36:58,260

that firsthand I lived it

3678

02:37:03,290 --> 02:37:01,439

um but I'm happy that uh you know I've

3679

02:37:05,809 --> 02:37:03,300

kind of gotten a handle on it and again

3680

02:37:08,270 --> 02:37:05,819

I always I take one day at a time Jewel

3681

02:37:10,190 --> 02:37:08,280

chicky I you know I say well I'm not

3682

02:37:12,170 --> 02:37:10,200

gonna drink today I might drink tomorrow

3683

02:37:14,929 --> 02:37:12,180

I don't know but today I'm not gonna

3684

02:37:17,090 --> 02:37:14,939

drink and and that's been working for me

3685

02:37:20,750 --> 02:37:17,100

so I'm going to keep it going and I'm

3686

02:37:22,429 --> 02:37:20,760

I'm certainly a better show host male

3687

02:37:24,770 --> 02:37:22,439

than I was while I was drinking because

3688

02:37:26,990 --> 02:37:24,780

while I was drinking

3689

02:37:28,550 --> 02:37:27,000

um you know and again people don't

3690

02:37:31,790 --> 02:37:28,560

really didn't really see the full

3691

02:37:33,710 --> 02:37:31,800

picture but you know I would uh I would

3692

02:37:36,290 --> 02:37:33,720

finish a show at midnight or something

3693

02:37:37,849 --> 02:37:36,300

and then I would drink until 5am

3694

02:37:40,309 --> 02:37:37,859

and then the next day I would feel

3695

02:37:42,590 --> 02:37:40,319

terrible and hopefully I'd be mostly

3696

02:37:46,429 --> 02:37:42,600

recovered by the time the next show time

3697

02:37:49,309 --> 02:37:46,439

came but not always and then I was short

3698

02:37:50,870 --> 02:37:49,319

of temper and I was uh

3699

02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:50,880

just

3700

02:37:56,389 --> 02:37:53,520

and angry a lot angrier and

3701

02:37:59,090 --> 02:37:56,399

argumentative I prefer myself this way

3702

02:38:00,889 --> 02:37:59,100

I'm a much more measured emotionally and

3703

02:38:04,190 --> 02:38:00,899

I'm much more

3704

02:38:07,610 --> 02:38:04,200

Lucid I guess and and concise and clear

3705

02:38:09,050 --> 02:38:07,620

my mind is clear of all the pollution

3706

02:38:17,870 --> 02:38:09,060

so

3707

02:38:24,530 --> 02:38:20,570

a joker and a midnight toker

3708

02:38:27,469 --> 02:38:24,540

and uh lantonio did you have serious

3709

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:27,479

withdrawals when you stopped I had no

3710

02:38:34,370 --> 02:38:30,720

I had zero physical

3711

02:38:36,710 --> 02:38:34,380

withdrawal symptoms however uh I want to

3712

02:38:38,690 --> 02:38:36,720

be very clear in stating that if you are

3713

02:38:40,670 --> 02:38:38,700

experiencing alcohol-related problems

3714

02:38:43,309 --> 02:38:40,680

and you're considering stopping drinking

3715

02:38:45,770 --> 02:38:43,319

please consult your medical professional

3716

02:38:47,750 --> 02:38:45,780

your doctor I was under a doctor's care

3717

02:38:50,210 --> 02:38:47,760

because there were some

3718

02:38:52,250 --> 02:38:50,220

there was some concerns based on the

3719

02:38:54,530 --> 02:38:52,260

level of how much I was drinking and for

3720

02:38:55,849 --> 02:38:54,540

how long I did that that when I stopped

3721

02:39:00,530 --> 02:38:55,859

I might get

3722

02:39:03,530 --> 02:39:00,540

physical withdrawal or or sick or uh uh

3723

02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:03,540

you know the shakes is very common and

3724

02:39:07,630 --> 02:39:05,760

all these uh detrimental physical side

3725

02:39:10,550 --> 02:39:07,640

effects I didn't get any of that

3726

02:39:13,730 --> 02:39:10,560

psychologically I got

3727

02:39:16,190 --> 02:39:13,740

symptoms of withdrawal you know I was uh

3728

02:39:19,849 --> 02:39:16,200

I was probably a nightmare for a few

3729

02:39:21,830 --> 02:39:19,859

weeks I was very uh agitated and short

3730

02:39:23,389 --> 02:39:21,840

of temper and I was very

3731

02:39:25,490 --> 02:39:23,399

um

3732

02:39:28,490 --> 02:39:25,500

just anxiety I was I was filled with

3733

02:39:29,870 --> 02:39:28,500

anxiety I was absolutely anxiety ridden

3734

02:39:32,690 --> 02:39:29,880

for two weeks

3735

02:39:35,450 --> 02:39:32,700

uh and as man is asking how did you stop

3736

02:39:38,210 --> 02:39:35,460

cold turkey yet I just put it away one

3737

02:39:41,210 --> 02:39:38,220

day and I went through my whole house

3738

02:39:42,550 --> 02:39:41,220

I have a bar I had a bar I mean we still

3739

02:39:46,790 --> 02:39:42,560

have the bar

3740

02:39:49,130 --> 02:39:46,800

I had a bar in my house in my basement

3741

02:39:50,990 --> 02:39:49,140

so we went through and and we just got

3742

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:51,000

rid of everything gave it all away I

3743

02:39:55,790 --> 02:39:54,000

gave all all the alcohol I had away uh

3744

02:39:59,389 --> 02:39:55,800

got rid of everything I could including

3745

02:40:00,230 --> 02:39:59,399

even just reminders you know like uh I

3746

02:40:03,170 --> 02:40:00,240

don't know

3747

02:40:05,690 --> 02:40:03,180

but yet in the bar area downstairs I

3748

02:40:07,010 --> 02:40:05,700

still have like neon beer signs and

3749

02:40:08,690 --> 02:40:07,020

things like that I'm going to give those

3750

02:40:11,570 --> 02:40:08,700

away I just haven't gotten around to it

3751

02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:11,580

and the bar is now becoming like

3752

02:40:16,370 --> 02:40:14,160

I guess a server for parties like if we

3753

02:40:19,370 --> 02:40:16,380

have parties we put out chips and snacks

3754

02:40:21,110 --> 02:40:19,380

and sodas and stuff on the bar

3755

02:40:23,870 --> 02:40:21,120

so we still have a physical bar but

3756

02:40:26,750 --> 02:40:23,880

there's it's a dry bar there is not a

3757

02:40:29,090 --> 02:40:26,760

drop of alcohol in my house right but

3758

02:40:30,889 --> 02:40:29,100

interestingly I did have to go buy some

3759

02:40:35,270 --> 02:40:30,899

gifts and my wife didn't want me to

3760

02:40:37,309 --> 02:40:35,280

because I was gonna buy uh liquor for a

3761

02:40:40,309 --> 02:40:37,319

couple bottles of liquor for some

3762

02:40:42,889 --> 02:40:40,319

friends for Christmas and uh

3763

02:40:46,610 --> 02:40:42,899

she was very concerned with me doing

3764

02:40:48,469 --> 02:40:46,620

that but I chose to do it because if I

3765

02:40:50,990 --> 02:40:48,479

can't walk into a liquor store and buy a

3766

02:40:53,330 --> 02:40:51,000

gift for somebody and not drink it then

3767

02:40:56,090 --> 02:40:53,340

I got a real problem and I felt like

3768

02:40:57,710 --> 02:40:56,100

it's been months I'm okay this isn't

3769

02:40:59,270 --> 02:40:57,720

going to affect me and I can't lie it

3770

02:41:01,429 --> 02:40:59,280

did affect me a little bit I was in

3771

02:41:03,410 --> 02:41:01,439

there I think my wife was concerned that

3772

02:41:05,510 --> 02:41:03,420

I'd buy I'd sneak a bottle for myself

3773

02:41:07,870 --> 02:41:05,520

and hide it somewhere or so you know

3774

02:41:10,490 --> 02:41:07,880

start drinking again but I didn't I I

3775

02:41:13,250 --> 02:41:10,500

just bought the gifts and I gave the

3776

02:41:16,010 --> 02:41:13,260

gifts and and I'm good right

3777

02:41:18,650 --> 02:41:16,020

was I not worried about seizures well my

3778

02:41:20,389 --> 02:41:18,660

doctor I was under medical care so I

3779

02:41:23,090 --> 02:41:20,399

would advise you if you're gonna quit

3780

02:41:26,170 --> 02:41:23,100

drinking don't do it until you're under

3781

02:41:28,730 --> 02:41:26,180

doctor's care get a medical professional

3782

02:41:30,889 --> 02:41:28,740

especially somebody that deals in

3783

02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:30,899

addiction medicine and is familiar with

3784

02:41:35,690 --> 02:41:33,120

what you're going to be experiencing I

3785

02:41:37,429 --> 02:41:35,700

had a great doctor just a local doctor

3786

02:41:40,130 --> 02:41:37,439

that happened to also be an addiction

3787

02:41:41,870 --> 02:41:40,140

specialist so I went to him had full

3788

02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:41,880

physical and all that stuff before I

3789

02:41:49,670 --> 02:41:45,359

quit he was incredibly uh understanding

3790

02:41:53,090 --> 02:41:49,680

and helpful and uh I really credit a lot

3791

02:41:57,290 --> 02:41:53,100

of me quitting with his help you know

3792

02:41:59,210 --> 02:41:57,300

and he got me in a a program and uh

3793

02:42:00,950 --> 02:41:59,220

which by the way I stopped going

3794

02:42:03,170 --> 02:42:00,960

everybody's got to walk their own path

3795

02:42:05,330 --> 02:42:03,180

at some point I just said I don't have

3796

02:42:06,170 --> 02:42:05,340

time for this and I don't feel like it's

3797

02:42:09,410 --> 02:42:06,180

really

3798

02:42:11,030 --> 02:42:09,420

helping occasionally I go back to a

3799

02:42:12,950 --> 02:42:11,040

meeting when I'm having a really really

3800

02:42:15,349 --> 02:42:12,960

tough day and I need to be reminded of

3801

02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:15,359

the dangers like occasionally I think

3802

02:42:19,550 --> 02:42:18,240

maybe I'll just go have you know maybe

3803

02:42:21,290 --> 02:42:19,560

I'll just go to a bar and I'll have

3804

02:42:23,570 --> 02:42:21,300

three or four beers and then I'll stop

3805

02:42:25,429 --> 02:42:23,580

and I won't have beers for a few weeks

3806

02:42:28,130 --> 02:42:25,439

or whatever every time I have those

3807

02:42:30,590 --> 02:42:28,140

thoughts and and it really bothers me

3808

02:42:32,750 --> 02:42:30,600

and I think about doing that I go to a

3809

02:42:34,070 --> 02:42:32,760

meeting and but I'm not going every day

3810

02:42:35,870 --> 02:42:34,080

anymore

3811

02:42:38,389 --> 02:42:35,880

everybody's got to walk their own path

3812

02:42:41,210 --> 02:42:38,399

some people think that it's dangerous to

3813

02:42:43,730 --> 02:42:41,220

not continue going every day but I've

3814

02:42:47,809 --> 02:42:43,740

been okay hey you know I just kind of

3815

02:42:49,969 --> 02:42:47,819

know my psyche here and if if I'm

3816

02:42:53,330 --> 02:42:49,979

I don't know part of me thinks that AAA

3817

02:42:54,530 --> 02:42:53,340

was a little cultic for me you know you

3818

02:42:57,110 --> 02:42:54,540

know like

3819

02:42:58,910 --> 02:42:57,120

they sort of uh I don't know there's a

3820

02:43:01,010 --> 02:42:58,920

lot of cult-like behavior in AAA that I

3821

02:43:03,530 --> 02:43:01,020

found disturbing and you know strangers

3822

02:43:06,770 --> 02:43:03,540

hugging me and stuff like I I'm not that

3823

02:43:08,929 --> 02:43:06,780

kind of person so don't hug me and you

3824

02:43:12,349 --> 02:43:08,939

know I mean it came from it came from a

3825

02:43:13,910 --> 02:43:12,359

place of wanting to help and and you

3826
02:43:15,290 --> 02:43:13,920
know make people feel welcome I guess I

3827
02:43:17,570 --> 02:43:15,300
don't know and there's a lot of stuff

3828
02:43:19,849 --> 02:43:17,580
with like you know they kind of tell you

3829
02:43:21,830 --> 02:43:19,859
you have to come here every day even if

3830
02:43:23,929 --> 02:43:21,840
even if you don't think that it's

3831
02:43:26,090 --> 02:43:23,939
helping it is and things like that and I

3832
02:43:28,250 --> 02:43:26,100
went no I you know

3833
02:43:31,190 --> 02:43:28,260
uh but support is important debt from

3834
02:43:34,130 --> 02:43:31,200
success support is important yeah

3835
02:43:35,809 --> 02:43:34,140
yeah and uh lantonio says yes going to

3836
02:43:37,490 --> 02:43:35,819
your doctor was very wise decision and

3837
02:43:39,290 --> 02:43:37,500
anyone I mean anyone in a similar

3838
02:43:41,210 --> 02:43:39,300

situation should do the same yes and I

3839

02:43:43,190 --> 02:43:41,220

want to be very clear I'm not a doctor

3840

02:43:45,410 --> 02:43:43,200

I'm not a health professional don't come

3841

02:43:47,389 --> 02:43:45,420

here for health advice the advice that I

3842

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:47,399

give people is consult your health

3843

02:43:52,610 --> 02:43:49,439

professional don't take advice from me

3844

02:43:55,070 --> 02:43:52,620

I'm just an ordinary person I'm not I

3845

02:43:56,809 --> 02:43:55,080

you know and and even though I've been

3846

02:43:58,849 --> 02:43:56,819

through maybe what you're contemplating

3847

02:44:01,490 --> 02:43:58,859

going through I mean it can offer you

3848

02:44:03,650 --> 02:44:01,500

advice but seek a doctor's care

3849

02:44:05,750 --> 02:44:03,660

especially a doctor that deals in

3850

02:44:07,309 --> 02:44:05,760

addiction medicine because there could

3851

02:44:09,889 --> 02:44:07,319

be some real

3852

02:44:12,710 --> 02:44:09,899

uh physical problems and health effects

3853

02:44:15,530 --> 02:44:12,720

you'll experience by undertaking that

3854

02:44:18,610 --> 02:44:15,540

Journey so it's best

3855

02:44:18,620 --> 02:44:25,550

get all the help that you can

3856

02:44:29,270 --> 02:44:27,710

yeah and Antonio says meeting only if

3857

02:44:31,190 --> 02:44:29,280

you need them I agree I use them at

3858

02:44:33,830 --> 02:44:31,200

first but no longer and I've been clean

3859

02:44:36,050 --> 02:44:33,840

for five years good for you

3860

02:44:37,610 --> 02:44:36,060

Deb if you do meet me in person you can

3861

02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:37,620

hug me all you want because you're a

3862

02:44:41,270 --> 02:44:39,359

show you know you're somebody that

3863

02:44:43,370 --> 02:44:41,280

technically I know from the show but

3864

02:44:45,650 --> 02:44:43,380

when it's a total stranger just hugging

3865

02:44:48,130 --> 02:44:45,660

me for no reason it makes me feel a

3866

02:44:51,410 --> 02:44:48,140

little uncomfortable right

3867

02:44:54,889 --> 02:44:51,420

our cake Revival is a hugger I'm a hug

3868

02:44:57,290 --> 02:44:54,899

man and I take hugs hugs yeah

3869

02:44:58,969 --> 02:44:57,300

Maximus Rose says after some time you

3870

02:45:01,130 --> 02:44:58,979

stop thinking about it all together 15

3871

02:45:04,250 --> 02:45:01,140

years no booze for me congratulations

3872

02:45:06,469 --> 02:45:04,260

what an accomplishment star Hunter says

3873

02:45:09,710 --> 02:45:06,479

cancer forced me to quit for five years

3874

02:45:11,630 --> 02:45:09,720

well good for you good for you uh and

3875

02:45:14,330 --> 02:45:11,640

I'm glad for your sobriety and

3876

02:45:15,889 --> 02:45:14,340

especially if you're happy with it now I

3877

02:45:18,650 --> 02:45:15,899

know one friend of mine who's sober but

3878

02:45:21,650 --> 02:45:18,660

completely totally miserable sober and I

3879

02:45:23,389 --> 02:45:21,660

hate I I wouldn't tell him but I all of

3880

02:45:25,309 --> 02:45:23,399

us all those mutual friends is like that

3881

02:45:28,130 --> 02:45:25,319

dude should go back to drinking he was

3882

02:45:30,469 --> 02:45:28,140

such a happier guy he's just miserable

3883

02:45:33,230 --> 02:45:30,479

but I'm hoping he gets over that and

3884

02:45:36,050 --> 02:45:33,240

realizes the benefit and

3885

02:45:37,610 --> 02:45:36,060

and sticks with it you know it's tough

3886

02:45:39,590 --> 02:45:37,620

It's it's one of the toughest things

3887

02:45:42,170 --> 02:45:39,600

I've ever done

3888

02:45:44,150 --> 02:45:42,180

um my next adventure is quitting smoking

3889

02:45:45,469 --> 02:45:44,160

I am determined I'm going to quit

3890

02:45:46,429 --> 02:45:45,479

smoking

3891

02:45:48,849 --> 02:45:46,439

um

3892

02:45:51,110 --> 02:45:48,859

now I may quit smoking and vape but

3893

02:45:52,790 --> 02:45:51,120

that's world's better than you when I

3894

02:45:56,929 --> 02:45:52,800

Vaped I was much healthier I'm sure I

3895

02:45:58,190 --> 02:45:56,939

was this smoking is terrible so I've

3896

02:46:03,469 --> 02:45:58,200

gotten

3897

02:46:04,429 --> 02:46:03,479

life for good I hope or you know long

3898

02:46:07,190 --> 02:46:04,439

term

3899

02:46:09,650 --> 02:46:07,200

and the next demon that I want out of my

3900

02:46:12,110 --> 02:46:09,660

life is tobacco because those two things

3901

02:46:14,270 --> 02:46:12,120

are really really bad for your health

3902

02:46:17,750 --> 02:46:14,280

those two things make a huge difference

3903

02:46:18,469 --> 02:46:17,760

if if I can get rid of tobacco next you

3904

02:46:20,990 --> 02:46:18,479

know

3905

02:46:25,490 --> 02:46:21,000

sky's the limit as far as health goes

3906

02:46:27,830 --> 02:46:25,500

and also I always worry or wonder like I

3907

02:46:30,290 --> 02:46:27,840

had children later in life you know I

3908

02:46:33,010 --> 02:46:30,300

didn't have children my brother had a

3909

02:46:36,469 --> 02:46:33,020

child at 15. that's young

3910

02:46:39,170 --> 02:46:36,479

so but I would have been a really bad fi

3911

02:46:41,330 --> 02:46:39,180

I would have been a terrible father in

3912

02:46:43,910 --> 02:46:41,340

my 20s you know so we waited till we're

3913

02:46:46,849 --> 02:46:43,920

a little older a little more settled but

3914

02:46:48,950 --> 02:46:46,859

I always worry about that like I want to

3915

02:46:50,570 --> 02:46:48,960

be here to see my grandchildren and

3916

02:46:52,429 --> 02:46:50,580

doing things like smoking and drinking

3917

02:46:55,550 --> 02:46:52,439

is not going to help me accomplish that

3918

02:46:57,650 --> 02:46:55,560

goal so you know I really want to get

3919

02:47:01,070 --> 02:46:57,660

rid of the uh

3920

02:47:03,110 --> 02:47:01,080

get rid of the cigarettes and uh you

3921

02:47:04,490 --> 02:47:03,120

know keep on my path of

3922

02:47:07,010 --> 02:47:04,500

uh

3923

02:47:09,469 --> 02:47:07,020

China's trying to do things to improve

3924

02:47:11,210 --> 02:47:09,479

my health so uh

3925

02:47:14,809 --> 02:47:11,220

yeah if I could get rid of the smoking

3926
02:47:16,849 --> 02:47:14,819
next that would be amazing and uh and

3927
02:47:19,610 --> 02:47:16,859
and also I have to go back to an

3928
02:47:22,309 --> 02:47:19,620
improved diet because I will admit that

3929
02:47:25,070 --> 02:47:22,319
for a while when I first quit drinking I

3930
02:47:28,550 --> 02:47:25,080
was on a very very good strict diet low

3931
02:47:31,849 --> 02:47:28,560
carb high protein and I was exercising

3932
02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:31,859
to kind of get over the anxiety and the

3933
02:47:35,510 --> 02:47:33,359
and the depression that comes with

3934
02:47:36,530 --> 02:47:35,520
quitting drinking and the you know

3935
02:47:40,490 --> 02:47:36,540
whatever

3936
02:47:43,130 --> 02:47:40,500
I was eating a lot better and I gave up

3937
02:47:45,530 --> 02:47:43,140
all processed foods I would only eat

3938
02:47:46,670 --> 02:47:45,540

vegetables meat and that's it and no

3939

02:47:49,429 --> 02:47:46,680

carbs so

3940

02:47:53,450 --> 02:47:49,439

I mean leafy vegetables salads and green

3941

02:47:56,270 --> 02:47:53,460

beans and asparagus and broccoli

3942

02:47:58,809 --> 02:47:56,280

um and carrots and things and no you

3943

02:48:03,410 --> 02:47:58,819

know I wasn't eating rice pasta

3944

02:48:04,870 --> 02:48:03,420

or or potatoes at all no potato chips no

3945

02:48:07,849 --> 02:48:04,880

carbs nothing

3946

02:48:10,130 --> 02:48:07,859

and I lost a bunch of weight and now and

3947

02:48:12,349 --> 02:48:10,140

then there reached a point where

3948

02:48:16,210 --> 02:48:12,359

I think something had to give and it was

3949

02:48:19,370 --> 02:48:16,220

either start drinking or start eating

3950

02:48:23,330 --> 02:48:19,380

some stuff that I probably shouldn't eat

3951

02:48:25,849 --> 02:48:23,340

again you know and uh also if you have a

3952

02:48:29,389 --> 02:48:25,859

family it became very difficult for me

3953

02:48:32,510 --> 02:48:29,399

to make two meals every day because you

3954

02:48:34,969 --> 02:48:32,520

know my kids love pasta so on those days

3955

02:48:36,889 --> 02:48:34,979

I'd have to make pasta for my children

3956

02:48:39,290 --> 02:48:36,899

and my wife and then make a separate

3957

02:48:42,770 --> 02:48:39,300

meal for me and that got time consuming

3958

02:48:44,929 --> 02:48:42,780

and tiring and I tired of it and so I

3959

02:48:47,750 --> 02:48:44,939

started just eating whatever I made so

3960

02:48:50,090 --> 02:48:47,760

if I made uh you know

3961

02:48:52,730 --> 02:48:50,100

I don't know chicken and rice I ate

3962

02:48:54,469 --> 02:48:52,740

chicken and rice and uh telling you if

3963

02:48:56,270 --> 02:48:54,479

you quit carbs for a long time and then

3964

02:48:59,750 --> 02:48:56,280

you go back to just eating all the carbs

3965

02:49:02,150 --> 02:48:59,760

you want it packs right back on so

3966

02:49:04,490 --> 02:49:02,160

I gotta get myself to the gym I'm gonna

3967

02:49:08,270 --> 02:49:04,500

I'm gonna work on quitting smoking and

3968

02:49:11,510 --> 02:49:08,280

get to the gym and uh go back to low

3969

02:49:14,809 --> 02:49:11,520

carb uh and also I'm gonna be trying

3970

02:49:16,969 --> 02:49:14,819

some intermittent fasting because I

3971

02:49:18,410 --> 02:49:16,979

tried a little bit of that and I was it

3972

02:49:20,690 --> 02:49:18,420

was helpful

3973

02:49:22,309 --> 02:49:20,700

and there's something weird about

3974

02:49:24,530 --> 02:49:22,319

fasting that I liked a lot of people

3975

02:49:26,270 --> 02:49:24,540

experience a weird form of euphoria when

3976

02:49:28,790 --> 02:49:26,280

you fast for three or four days and

3977

02:49:30,710 --> 02:49:28,800

don't eat anything just a water fast and

3978

02:49:32,990 --> 02:49:30,720

again I'm not a doctor

3979

02:49:35,450 --> 02:49:33,000

go consult a health professional don't

3980

02:49:36,429 --> 02:49:35,460

do anything like that without doctors

3981

02:49:40,010 --> 02:49:36,439

care

3982

02:49:42,230 --> 02:49:40,020

but in my case it felt good and it was

3983

02:49:43,130 --> 02:49:42,240

great it was like I don't have to worry

3984

02:49:45,590 --> 02:49:43,140

about

3985

02:49:47,630 --> 02:49:45,600

cooking for myself today I don't have to

3986

02:49:51,710 --> 02:49:47,640

worry about what I'm eating for dinner

3987

02:49:54,349 --> 02:49:51,720

or anything and it's less dishes it was

3988

02:49:56,510 --> 02:49:54,359

so much easier to just okay I'll worry

3989

02:49:58,250 --> 02:49:56,520

about the kids eating and my wife cooks

3990

02:50:01,070 --> 02:49:58,260

something for my wife and kids and and

3991

02:50:03,469 --> 02:50:01,080

and the day is done right

3992

02:50:05,929 --> 02:50:03,479

so but we've all got health goals I

3993

02:50:08,270 --> 02:50:05,939

suppose and my health goal is get rid of

3994

02:50:08,929 --> 02:50:08,280

the smoking and

3995

02:50:11,389 --> 02:50:08,939

um

3996

02:50:13,190 --> 02:50:11,399

and lose uh lose some more weight

3997

02:50:16,070 --> 02:50:13,200

because I'm still probably about 10

3998

02:50:17,330 --> 02:50:16,080

pounds and it's all right I gotta I'm

3999

02:50:20,570 --> 02:50:17,340

getting a

4000

02:50:21,830 --> 02:50:20,580

belly like my dad you know it all goes

4001
02:50:24,170 --> 02:50:21,840
right there

4002
02:50:25,790 --> 02:50:24,180
um so I got about 10 pounds that's not a

4003
02:50:28,070 --> 02:50:25,800
big deal

4004
02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:28,080
um I'm gonna quit smoking and get rid of

4005
02:50:31,730 --> 02:50:30,960
the excess the extra weight

4006
02:50:33,770 --> 02:50:31,740
um

4007
02:50:35,510 --> 02:50:33,780
and try to just get as healthy as

4008
02:50:39,110 --> 02:50:35,520
possible so that I live as long as

4009
02:50:41,570 --> 02:50:39,120
possible to annoy my haters and and meet

4010
02:50:43,010 --> 02:50:41,580
my grandchildren that's a good goal in

4011
02:50:45,650 --> 02:50:43,020
life you want to live to meet your

4012
02:50:46,969 --> 02:50:45,660
grandchildren and I definitely want to

4013
02:50:49,670 --> 02:50:46,979

do that right

4014

02:50:52,130 --> 02:50:49,680

solar Marshall is here by the way hey

4015

02:50:54,050 --> 02:50:52,140

Steve been a while did you see solar

4016

02:50:56,750 --> 02:50:54,060

Marshall that third phase of moon and

4017

02:50:58,670 --> 02:50:56,760

Stephen Greer have a new documentary now

4018

02:51:00,010 --> 02:50:58,680

and it's filled with the same stories

4019

02:51:03,590 --> 02:51:00,020

that is other

4020

02:51:06,170 --> 02:51:03,600

it's not even new yes it's the same old

4021

02:51:13,070 --> 02:51:06,180

BS recycled again and again and again

4022

02:51:22,790 --> 02:51:15,050

we all need something with satisfaction

4023

02:51:28,130 --> 02:51:26,090

bread is my weakness oh I love good you

4024

02:51:31,910 --> 02:51:28,140

know what I love Brandy Phillips I love

4025

02:51:34,309 --> 02:51:31,920

fresh baked bread that I make at home uh

4026
02:51:35,510 --> 02:51:34,319
I make French baguettes oh they're so

4027
02:51:38,750 --> 02:51:35,520
delicious

4028
02:51:41,450 --> 02:51:38,760
French baguettes with good whipped

4029
02:51:42,650 --> 02:51:41,460
butter oh it's like the greatest ever

4030
02:51:44,570 --> 02:51:42,660
yeah

4031
02:51:47,929 --> 02:51:44,580
I better eat some bread before I quit

4032
02:51:50,630 --> 02:51:47,939
carbs again for six more months you know

4033
02:51:52,670 --> 02:51:50,640
Jewel chicky Arlene says I was blessed I

4034
02:51:54,410 --> 02:51:52,680
quit smoking in March 91 just set them

4035
02:51:57,349 --> 02:51:54,420
down no withdrawals or anything

4036
02:51:59,929 --> 02:51:57,359
wow yeah I I would be an anxiety-ridden

4037
02:52:02,030 --> 02:51:59,939
mess without cigarettes

4038
02:52:04,250 --> 02:52:02,040

and and you know you're right though

4039

02:52:06,410 --> 02:52:04,260

that's part of that reward system like I

4040

02:52:07,250 --> 02:52:06,420

do things like I'll cook dinner for my

4041

02:52:09,830 --> 02:52:07,260

kids

4042

02:52:13,429 --> 02:52:09,840

I put dinner out on the table I feed my

4043

02:52:15,769 --> 02:52:13,439

kids and and then I go have a cigarette

4044

02:52:17,389 --> 02:52:15,779

and when I'm finished tasks I do that a

4045

02:52:21,650 --> 02:52:17,399

lot I noticed you know

4046

02:52:23,330 --> 02:52:21,660

like I'll uh you know whatever just a

4047

02:52:25,309 --> 02:52:23,340

task especially a task I don't really

4048

02:52:28,250 --> 02:52:25,319

enjoy and I'll go have a cigarette it's

4049

02:52:32,630 --> 02:52:28,260

like a reward system so and I've got the

4050

02:52:37,370 --> 02:52:35,570

I don't know before I just put the

4051
02:52:39,469 --> 02:52:37,380
cigarettes down and just Vaped for like

4052
02:52:40,730 --> 02:52:39,479
a year and a half or two years so I

4053
02:52:43,010 --> 02:52:40,740
don't know why but I'm having trouble

4054
02:52:45,469 --> 02:52:43,020
doing that this time it's just not

4055
02:52:47,630 --> 02:52:45,479
working and you know maybe I'm not as

4056
02:52:50,809 --> 02:52:47,640
committed as I need to be but it's on my

4057
02:52:53,690 --> 02:52:50,819
list we're gonna get this done and uh

4058
02:52:55,730 --> 02:52:53,700
also the money saved too if you think

4059
02:52:57,469 --> 02:52:55,740
about it I can't tell you in eight

4060
02:53:00,050 --> 02:52:57,479
months how much money I saved on alcohol

4061
02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:00,060
but probably

4062
02:53:05,510 --> 02:53:03,120
I don't know 30 a week for eight months

4063
02:53:08,510 --> 02:53:05,520

so if we look at it from a financial

4064

02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:08,520

perspective too it's a tremendous it's a

4065

02:53:13,190 --> 02:53:11,520

tremendous Savings of of money

4066

02:53:16,070 --> 02:53:13,200

and if you can get rid of the the

4067

02:53:18,830 --> 02:53:16,080

drinking and the smoking

4068

02:53:22,670 --> 02:53:18,840

um I think that's a win because you can

4069

02:53:25,969 --> 02:53:22,680

use that money for other things right uh

4070

02:53:28,070 --> 02:53:25,979

and if we if we think eight months is 32

4071

02:53:31,370 --> 02:53:28,080

weeks and we just times that by let's

4072

02:53:33,650 --> 02:53:31,380

say thirty five dollars that's 35 a week

4073

02:53:35,450 --> 02:53:33,660

I would spend on buying cases of beer or

4074

02:53:37,010 --> 02:53:35,460

whatever and that's a low number it's

4075

02:53:39,830 --> 02:53:37,020

probably more like fifty dollars a week

4076
02:53:43,670 --> 02:53:39,840
but that's uh eleven hundred and twenty

4077
02:53:46,429 --> 02:53:43,680
dollars I've saved on alcohol

4078
02:53:49,010 --> 02:53:46,439
so I should be a thousand dollars richer

4079
02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:49,020
but because of this terrible inflation I

4080
02:53:53,450 --> 02:53:51,600
don't really see it's not like I got an

4081
02:53:55,010 --> 02:53:53,460
extra thousand dollars in the bank from

4082
02:53:58,610 --> 02:53:55,020
this right

4083
02:54:00,170 --> 02:53:58,620
Mike vaping will give you popcorn lung

4084
02:54:05,809 --> 02:54:00,180
I don't think that's true there's

4085
02:54:11,210 --> 02:54:07,610
make your own cigarettes for a dollar

4086
02:54:14,929 --> 02:54:11,220
fifty a pack well I do I

4087
02:54:17,210 --> 02:54:14,939
bugler I use roll your own and uh that's

4088
02:54:21,050 --> 02:54:17,220

really even worse for you than regular

4089

02:54:23,510 --> 02:54:21,060

cigarettes probably right

4090

02:54:26,809 --> 02:54:23,520

as me and saved 70 pounds a week yeah

4091

02:54:28,910 --> 02:54:26,819

good for you yeah good for you

4092

02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:28,920

I wish that I had put thirty dollars

4093

02:54:33,950 --> 02:54:30,960

aside every week though or something so

4094

02:54:35,809 --> 02:54:33,960

that I would have it right now as it is

4095

02:54:38,929 --> 02:54:35,819

it just got dispersed or something I

4096

02:54:41,870 --> 02:54:38,939

don't know where it is but I did save uh

4097

02:54:44,210 --> 02:54:41,880

12 11 or 1200 at least because some

4098

02:54:46,790 --> 02:54:44,220

weeks I'd be 50 or 60 dollars

4099

02:54:49,010 --> 02:54:46,800

uh for beer like I would go buy a 30

4100

02:54:51,349 --> 02:54:49,020

pack and if that 30 pack ran out because

4101
02:54:53,030 --> 02:54:51,359
I had a couple of Bender nights I would

4102
02:54:55,370 --> 02:54:53,040
just buy another 30 pack sometimes I

4103
02:54:58,130 --> 02:54:55,380
could buy two in a week that's a lot of

4104
02:55:00,650 --> 02:54:58,140
beer to be drinking and and forcing

4105
02:55:03,110 --> 02:55:00,660
through your liver right

4106
02:55:04,969 --> 02:55:03,120
and blacklisted says just don't Vape

4107
02:55:08,510 --> 02:55:04,979
with those battery pack cloud machines

4108
02:55:10,910 --> 02:55:08,520
no I have these disposables here uh that

4109
02:55:12,769 --> 02:55:10,920
by the way are delicious but they just

4110
02:55:14,630 --> 02:55:12,779
are not as satisfying to me as a

4111
02:55:17,030 --> 02:55:14,640
cigarette so

4112
02:55:19,429 --> 02:55:17,040
um yeah

4113
02:55:21,290 --> 02:55:19,439

Blacklist that says I roll up too yeah

4114

02:55:23,389 --> 02:55:21,300

it's like a tenth of the cost of regular

4115

02:55:26,090 --> 02:55:23,399

cigarettes right

4116

02:55:28,309 --> 02:55:26,100

yeah and cigarettes are expensive yeah

4117

02:55:32,269 --> 02:55:28,319

absolutely they're expensive

4118

02:55:34,370 --> 02:55:32,279

so what else can I say friends uh we

4119

02:55:36,349 --> 02:55:34,380

have explored another secret space

4120

02:55:40,370 --> 02:55:36,359

program Insider

4121

02:55:43,070 --> 02:55:40,380

uh to be the next or new Corey good

4122

02:55:45,710 --> 02:55:43,080

right and uh

4123

02:55:47,809 --> 02:55:45,720

we may do a few more of these there may

4124

02:55:50,809 --> 02:55:47,819

be a few more

4125

02:55:53,809 --> 02:55:50,819

promising candidates to be the next big

4126
02:55:56,330 --> 02:55:53,819
secret space program Superstar making

4127
02:55:58,550 --> 02:55:56,340
millions like Corey Goode did now that

4128
02:56:01,610 --> 02:55:58,560
Corey good is going to be on the

4129
02:56:03,769 --> 02:56:01,620
discount market right he's done I don't

4130
02:56:05,210 --> 02:56:03,779
I think all the big money is gone for

4131
02:56:07,790 --> 02:56:05,220
him

4132
02:56:08,809 --> 02:56:07,800
it'd be interesting to see uh in a

4133
02:56:11,389 --> 02:56:08,819
couple of days they're going to have

4134
02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:11,399
that court hearing and I got to keep a

4135
02:56:16,750 --> 02:56:13,920
careful eye or watch on that because if

4136
02:56:19,070 --> 02:56:16,760
the judge determines that these um

4137
02:56:20,750 --> 02:56:19,080
depositions shouldn't be public then I'm

4138
02:56:24,290 --> 02:56:20,760

going to have to take them down so

4139

02:56:28,429 --> 02:56:24,300

everybody download them uh you know they

4140

02:56:29,750 --> 02:56:28,439

could go away uh I I believe in freedom

4141

02:56:31,849 --> 02:56:29,760

of speech and I think that that's

4142

02:56:35,150 --> 02:56:31,859

newsworthy and that's why we release

4143

02:56:37,550 --> 02:56:35,160

them however I can't defy a court order

4144

02:56:39,590 --> 02:56:37,560

so if a court order comes down that says

4145

02:56:40,969 --> 02:56:39,600

those have to be removed they'll be

4146

02:56:42,290 --> 02:56:40,979

removed but now

4147

02:56:45,110 --> 02:56:42,300

you know you're not putting that

4148

02:56:47,090 --> 02:56:45,120

toothpaste back in the tube right this

4149

02:56:48,889 --> 02:56:47,100

stuff is out there and I noticed that

4150

02:56:50,570 --> 02:56:48,899

many people did download those

4151
02:56:52,670 --> 02:56:50,580
depositions and they're all over they're

4152
02:56:56,990 --> 02:56:52,680
on bit shoot Rumble they're on Odyssey

4153
02:56:59,210 --> 02:56:57,000
they're on Vimeo they're everywhere so

4154
02:57:01,130 --> 02:56:59,220
you know I think they'll always be

4155
02:57:03,349 --> 02:57:01,140
available out there somewhere for for

4156
02:57:06,889 --> 02:57:03,359
somebody that wants to see them or hear

4157
02:57:09,050 --> 02:57:06,899
them and uh I'm glad for that

4158
02:57:12,469 --> 02:57:09,060
um I think that people deserve to hear

4159
02:57:14,269 --> 02:57:12,479
what this man says behind closed doors

4160
02:57:15,349 --> 02:57:14,279
that he thinks no one's going to see or

4161
02:57:16,910 --> 02:57:15,359
hear

4162
02:57:19,490 --> 02:57:16,920
so

4163
02:57:21,050 --> 02:57:19,500

oh I forgot we got to check in with our

4164

02:57:23,750 --> 02:57:21,060

poll

4165

02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:23,760

wow look at that

4166

02:57:29,710 --> 02:57:26,160

who tells the best secret space program

4167

02:57:33,710 --> 02:57:29,720

fake stories we had Ismail Perez got 15

4168

02:57:35,450 --> 02:57:33,720

Elena Daniel got 11 Tony Rodriguez got

4169

02:57:40,250 --> 02:57:35,460

11 percent

4170

02:57:42,469 --> 02:57:40,260

and Corey Goode got 62 so Corey Goode is

4171

02:57:44,690 --> 02:57:42,479

still the king of fake secret space

4172

02:57:47,269 --> 02:57:44,700

program stories congratulations Corey

4173

02:57:50,510 --> 02:57:47,279

Goode you're the best fake Storyteller

4174

02:57:53,450 --> 02:57:50,520

of the bunch according to our live chat

4175

02:57:54,710 --> 02:57:53,460

interesting I thought maybe Ismail Perez

4176
02:57:56,210 --> 02:57:54,720
would win

4177
02:58:05,630 --> 02:57:56,220
um but I'm glad that we could check in

4178
02:58:12,110 --> 02:58:08,809
oh I did not know that mashika Melissa

4179
02:58:14,510 --> 02:58:12,120
you mean Melissa from Mexico has been

4180
02:58:16,190 --> 02:58:14,520
blocked on your chat for weeks

4181
02:58:18,110 --> 02:58:16,200
uh we're gonna have a problem if

4182
02:58:20,570 --> 02:58:18,120
somebody blocked Melissa without my

4183
02:58:22,370 --> 02:58:20,580
knowledge I will look into it as soon as

4184
02:58:23,870 --> 02:58:22,380
the broadcast ends thank you for letting

4185
02:58:26,090 --> 02:58:23,880
me know and if you know her please

4186
02:58:29,150 --> 02:58:26,100
apologize I would certainly not condone

4187
02:58:30,590 --> 02:58:29,160
anybody blocking Melissa and we're going

4188
02:58:32,389 --> 02:58:30,600

to have to have a talk with the chat

4189

02:58:34,429 --> 02:58:32,399

room moderators because we've had a talk

4190

02:58:36,530 --> 02:58:34,439

with them before and no one is allowed

4191

02:58:39,889 --> 02:58:36,540

to block someone or hide them from the

4192

02:58:42,650 --> 02:58:39,899

channel without my express permission

4193

02:58:45,410 --> 02:58:42,660

that should not have happened mashika

4194

02:58:46,790 --> 02:58:45,420

Elisa let me write that down and I'll

4195

02:58:49,070 --> 02:58:46,800

check into it as soon as the broadcast

4196

02:58:52,130 --> 02:58:49,080

ends and please apologize to that person

4197

02:58:54,710 --> 02:58:52,140

I wondered what happened I haven't seen

4198

02:58:57,469 --> 02:58:54,720

Melissa in some time

4199

02:58:59,450 --> 02:58:57,479

I will check into it

4200

02:59:00,710 --> 02:58:59,460

change my name unable to talk her to

4201
02:59:03,410 --> 02:59:00,720
contribute for months now and you know

4202
02:59:04,730 --> 02:59:03,420
her for long wake up yeah I'm gonna have

4203
02:59:06,650 --> 02:59:04,740
to

4204
02:59:07,969 --> 02:59:06,660
you know we've got other people I'm

4205
02:59:10,670 --> 02:59:07,979
going to start taking all the wrenches

4206
02:59:13,309 --> 02:59:10,680
away uh if I have to because people

4207
02:59:17,210 --> 02:59:13,319
should not be banning anybody from the

4208
02:59:18,650 --> 02:59:17,220
chat without my express permission

4209
02:59:20,030 --> 02:59:18,660
um and I'm sorry I'm really sorry that

4210
02:59:22,730 --> 02:59:20,040
that happened

4211
02:59:25,010 --> 02:59:22,740
I I I like her and I did notice she

4212
02:59:27,349 --> 02:59:25,020
hasn't been around so apologize to her

4213
02:59:29,389 --> 02:59:27,359

for me I'm gonna look into it and fix it

4214

02:59:32,090 --> 02:59:29,399

if possible as soon as the broadcast

4215

02:59:34,090 --> 02:59:32,100

ends thank you very much intelligent

4216

02:59:37,010 --> 02:59:34,100

Madness glad to hear

4217

02:59:38,510 --> 02:59:37,020

and everybody can always let me know if

4218

02:59:41,389 --> 02:59:38,520

something like that happens to them you

4219

02:59:45,170 --> 02:59:41,399

can email me the best place to email me

4220

02:59:47,809 --> 02:59:45,180

is truthseekershow gmail.com

4221

02:59:50,330 --> 02:59:47,819

you know sometimes people make mistakes

4222

02:59:53,330 --> 02:59:50,340

that are moderators here or that happen

4223

02:59:55,309 --> 02:59:53,340

by accident a moderator just hit a few

4224

02:59:58,429 --> 02:59:55,319

different other people by accident

4225

03:00:01,010 --> 02:59:58,439

so if you've been hidden or muted or

4226

03:00:02,690 --> 03:00:01,020

whatever email me at truthseeker show we

4227

03:00:04,670 --> 03:00:02,700

have a free speech Zone here as long as

4228

03:00:08,990 --> 03:00:04,680

you are not

4229

03:00:12,290 --> 03:00:09,000

argumentative or really uh you know

4230

03:00:14,269 --> 03:00:12,300

abusive we we let everybody in here and

4231

03:00:15,590 --> 03:00:14,279

we let everybody speak their piece as

4232

03:00:18,410 --> 03:00:15,600

long as they're respectful of the other

4233

03:00:19,969 --> 03:00:18,420

users and Melissa has always been so so

4234

03:00:23,269 --> 03:00:19,979

I'm sorry to hear that I will look into

4235

03:00:25,790 --> 03:00:23,279

it again it's truthseekershow gmail.com

4236

03:00:29,870 --> 03:00:25,800

if you need to contact me and I have

4237

03:00:32,630 --> 03:00:29,880

been checking my deleted and my uh

4238

03:00:35,750 --> 03:00:32,640

my deleted and my spam folder because a

4239

03:00:37,130 --> 03:00:35,760

lot of stuff's been uh jumped in there

4240

03:00:39,410 --> 03:00:37,140

right

4241

03:00:41,510 --> 03:00:39,420

she's she sent me screenshots she's been

4242

03:00:42,950 --> 03:00:41,520

around but unable to speak up sorry but

4243

03:00:45,290 --> 03:00:42,960

that's how it's been going for weeks now

4244

03:00:47,389 --> 03:00:45,300

yeah I wasn't aware of that I will

4245

03:00:50,450 --> 03:00:47,399

definitely check into it and I apologize

4246

03:00:55,130 --> 03:00:50,460

to her and you for that and anybody you

4247

03:00:59,750 --> 03:00:57,170

people make mistakes I think I've done

4248

03:01:03,110 --> 03:00:59,760

it yeah these things happen

4249

03:01:05,210 --> 03:01:03,120

um but they should not happen

4250

03:01:07,429 --> 03:01:05,220

these things should not happen without

4251
03:01:09,349 --> 03:01:07,439
my permission you're allowed to time

4252
03:01:11,630 --> 03:01:09,359
somebody out as a moderator but to mute

4253
03:01:13,190 --> 03:01:11,640
them or hide them from the channel you

4254
03:01:14,929 --> 03:01:13,200
need my permission

4255
03:01:16,309 --> 03:01:14,939
bananas here with a Kind and Generous

4256
03:01:18,110 --> 03:01:16,319
two dollars and thank you for your

4257
03:01:20,269 --> 03:01:18,120
kindness generosity and support we

4258
03:01:22,490 --> 03:01:20,279
appreciate it and and we thank you for

4259
03:01:23,550 --> 03:01:22,500
helping us to praise the cash one for

4260
03:01:28,070 --> 03:01:23,560
the way out thank you

4261
03:01:32,090 --> 03:01:29,929
thank you very much we appreciate your

4262
03:01:32,870 --> 03:01:32,100
kindness generosity and support of the

4263
03:01:34,730 --> 03:01:32,880

show

4264

03:01:37,849 --> 03:01:34,740

uh

4265

03:01:41,450 --> 03:01:37,859

so that's all we got for you friends and

4266

03:01:43,250 --> 03:01:41,460

I am gonna bounce on out of here uh I do

4267

03:01:45,830 --> 03:01:43,260

want to mention that there's a new music

4268

03:01:48,769 --> 03:01:45,840

video available for patreon supporters

4269

03:01:50,750 --> 03:01:48,779

and for channel members unfortunately it

4270

03:01:52,370 --> 03:01:50,760

got flagged by YouTube for adult content

4271

03:01:54,290 --> 03:01:52,380

because of some nipples

4272

03:01:58,670 --> 03:01:54,300

we're gonna fix that before we release

4273

03:02:01,370 --> 03:01:58,680

it publicly and also uh I'm gonna be

4274

03:02:03,050 --> 03:02:01,380

announcing a date for the release of my

4275

03:02:05,870 --> 03:02:03,060

new music album

4276

03:02:08,210 --> 03:02:05,880

uh which should be soon and it's 14

4277

03:02:11,269 --> 03:02:08,220

songs we've got a just a little bit more

4278

03:02:13,670 --> 03:02:11,279

work for those of you who are into audio

4279

03:02:17,170 --> 03:02:13,680

production and and

4280

03:02:20,809 --> 03:02:17,180

and or songwriters or producers

4281

03:02:23,929 --> 03:02:20,819

occasionally when you master a song the

4282

03:02:26,450 --> 03:02:23,939

Master screws up the mix or

4283

03:02:28,969 --> 03:02:26,460

because of the mastering process the mix

4284

03:02:31,969 --> 03:02:28,979

gets thrown off and there's two songs in

4285

03:02:33,590 --> 03:02:31,979

the album that that happened to so I

4286

03:02:35,570 --> 03:02:33,600

have to go back to the original mixes

4287

03:02:38,030 --> 03:02:35,580

make a few adjustments and then Master

4288

03:02:40,730 --> 03:02:38,040

them again and then this whole 14 song

4289

03:02:43,550 --> 03:02:40,740

album will be finished it will be the

4290

03:02:46,610 --> 03:02:43,560

first album ever with just my name on it

4291

03:02:49,190 --> 03:02:46,620

no band no band name I'm not hiding

4292

03:02:51,650 --> 03:02:49,200

behind any masks I'm just putting my

4293

03:02:54,130 --> 03:02:51,660

name on the album I wrote it I recorded

4294

03:02:57,170 --> 03:02:54,140

it I did everything

4295

03:02:59,030 --> 03:02:57,180

with a little bit of help from several

4296

03:03:02,690 --> 03:02:59,040

people who will be listed in the liner

4297

03:03:04,969 --> 03:03:02,700

notes but it's my album and and some

4298

03:03:08,630 --> 03:03:04,979

might say it's my first true solo album

4299

03:03:11,090 --> 03:03:08,640

so we'll be releasing that soon and you

4300

03:03:13,070 --> 03:03:11,100

patreon supporters and

4301
03:03:15,650 --> 03:03:13,080
um channel members are gonna get that

4302
03:03:17,889 --> 03:03:15,660
album for free I think it's going to be

4303
03:03:21,530 --> 03:03:17,899
available on iTunes or some other places

4304
03:03:23,870 --> 03:03:21,540
and we'll be selling physical CDs of the

4305
03:03:26,690 --> 03:03:23,880
album imagine that but you patreon

4306
03:03:28,309 --> 03:03:26,700
reporters and channel members will get

4307
03:03:30,349 --> 03:03:28,319
to

4308
03:03:34,630 --> 03:03:30,359
um you'll get a free copy of it for

4309
03:03:39,469 --> 03:03:37,910
and we've got some extra content coming

4310
03:03:41,750 --> 03:03:39,479
your way this week for patreon

4311
03:03:43,309 --> 03:03:41,760
supporters and channel members uh that's

4312
03:03:46,130 --> 03:03:43,319
what I'm doing tonight I'm working on

4313
03:03:48,110 --> 03:03:46,140

the the extra goodies for you guys so

4314

03:03:51,469 --> 03:03:48,120

expect that soon we'll be back tomorrow

4315

03:03:53,510 --> 03:03:51,479

night 9 p.m Eastern Standard Time and

4316

03:03:55,969 --> 03:03:53,520

we'll be taking another journey into the

4317

03:03:58,370 --> 03:03:55,979

strange the mysterious and the esoteric

4318

03:04:00,230 --> 03:03:58,380

I hope you could be here with us I will

4319

03:04:02,870 --> 03:04:00,240

be back tomorrow night 9 p.m eastern

4320

03:04:04,190 --> 03:04:02,880

time I hope you all will be too we want

4321

03:04:06,910 --> 03:04:04,200

to thank you kind and generous

4322

03:04:11,510 --> 03:04:06,920

benefactors you patreon supporters

4323

03:04:14,410 --> 03:04:11,520

you uh channel members on YouTube super

4324

03:04:17,750 --> 03:04:14,420

sticker purchasers uh

4325

03:04:20,210 --> 03:04:17,760

and you people buying super stickers

4326

03:04:23,030 --> 03:04:20,220

sending super chats or super thanks

4327

03:04:25,730 --> 03:04:23,040

thank you very much and that reminds me

4328

03:04:27,710 --> 03:04:25,740

we have to thank you PayPal pledgers as

4329

03:04:30,349 --> 03:04:27,720

well and I'll check in with that make

4330

03:04:32,269 --> 03:04:30,359

sure there's no messages to read

4331

03:04:34,250 --> 03:04:32,279

um for those unaware we thank every

4332

03:04:35,269 --> 03:04:34,260

single person that sends any support our

4333

03:04:38,870 --> 03:04:35,279

way

4334

03:04:41,690 --> 03:04:38,880

uh and yeah we do have somebody to thank

4335

03:04:43,370 --> 03:04:41,700

one second here let me make sure I get

4336

03:04:46,429 --> 03:04:43,380

that in

4337

03:04:49,670 --> 03:04:46,439

okay we want to thank Sweet Caroline for

4338

03:04:51,590 --> 03:04:49,680

kind and generous 20 PayPal pledge it

4339

03:04:53,570 --> 03:04:51,600

says great show like always really

4340

03:04:56,150 --> 03:04:53,580

enjoyed last night's show too congrats

4341

03:04:58,670 --> 03:04:56,160

on the 750 000 views

4342

03:05:01,550 --> 03:04:58,680

and on your way to a million thank you

4343

03:05:04,370 --> 03:05:01,560

sweet Caroline for kind and generous

4344

03:05:07,190 --> 03:05:04,380

uh support of the shell it is much much

4345

03:05:09,710 --> 03:05:07,200

appreciated Carolyn uh Sweet Caroline is

4346

03:05:11,929 --> 03:05:09,720

a long time show supporter and a channel

4347

03:05:14,990 --> 03:05:11,939

member and is always around to help us

4348

03:05:17,330 --> 03:05:15,000

throw a few bucks in our in our hat help

4349

03:05:20,090 --> 03:05:17,340

us keep the show going thank you sweet

4350

03:05:22,010 --> 03:05:20,100

Caroline for helping us longtime show

4351

03:05:23,990 --> 03:05:22,020

supporter always around to help us

4352

03:05:26,030 --> 03:05:24,000

Praise Him

4353

03:05:31,790 --> 03:05:26,040

cash

4354

03:05:35,210 --> 03:05:31,800

bounce on out of here and uh oh there's

4355

03:05:36,710 --> 03:05:35,220

banana with another one uh thank you for

4356

03:05:42,410 --> 03:05:36,720

your kindness generosity and support

4357

03:05:46,670 --> 03:05:44,690

that's another one on the way out thank

4358

03:05:49,429 --> 03:05:46,680

you very much so we're gonna bounce on

4359

03:05:52,250 --> 03:05:49,439

out of here friends uh and I will be

4360

03:05:54,110 --> 03:05:52,260

back tomorrow night at 9 00 PM Eastern

4361

03:05:56,630 --> 03:05:54,120

Standard Time and I hope that you will

4362

03:05:58,849 --> 03:05:56,640

be back with us and we also want to

4363

03:06:00,530 --> 03:05:58,859

thank our chat room moderators and of

4364

03:06:03,530 --> 03:06:00,540

course spooky for the wonderful graphics

4365

03:06:05,750 --> 03:06:03,540

and Ian or announcer and thanks to all

4366

03:06:07,309 --> 03:06:05,760

of you guys for being it's it's no fun

4367

03:06:09,590 --> 03:06:07,319

if there's no audience and I'm very

4368

03:06:12,530 --> 03:06:09,600

blessed every time I come here we have a

4369

03:06:15,469 --> 03:06:12,540

really intelligent amazing incredible

4370

03:06:17,630 --> 03:06:15,479

audience and I'm so pleased and

4371

03:06:20,330 --> 03:06:17,640

delighted that when I come here to do

4372

03:06:22,910 --> 03:06:20,340

this you guys are here to do it with me

4373

03:06:24,769 --> 03:06:22,920

no place I'd rather be but I got a bunch

4374

03:06:26,809 --> 03:06:24,779

of other stuff I got to do so I will

4375

03:06:29,090 --> 03:06:26,819

bounce on out of here until tomorrow

4376
03:06:31,190 --> 03:06:29,100
night 9 p.m eastern time one more show

4377
03:06:35,030 --> 03:06:31,200
for the week

4378
03:06:36,710 --> 03:06:35,040
um yeah I hope you'll be here with us so

4379
03:06:39,170 --> 03:06:36,720
that's all I got for your friends until

4380
03:06:43,870 --> 03:06:39,180
next time my name is Stephen Camby and

4381
03:07:43,800 --> 03:07:42,010
[Music]

4382
03:08:02,840 --> 03:07:43,810
thank you

4383
03:08:04,200 --> 03:08:02,850
[Music]

4384
03:08:22,450 --> 03:08:04,210
[Applause]

4385
03:08:24,570 --> 03:08:22,460
[Music]

4386
03:08:44,120 --> 03:08:24,580
thank you